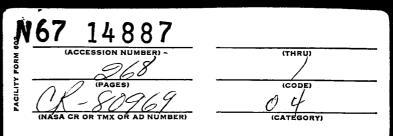


2010/02/02/02/02/02

- Alexandre de la companya de la com

hi ta Seal

GPO PRICE \$	
CFSTI PRICE(S) \$	
Hard copy (HC)	3.00
Microfiche (MF)	2.60



### SUPERIOR DIET

#### FOR

#### MAN IN SPACE

#### CONTRACT NASw-517

#### ANNUAL REPORT

# 10/65 : 10/66

### . Submitted

### by

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Mountain View Avenue Orangeburg, New York

December 1966

Wiman a T

Norman A. Rosenthal, Ph.D. Principal Investigator

• •

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Index of Tables	I-IX
Index of Figures	х
Abstract	d-s
Introduction	i-ii
Nature of Chemical Interactions Occurring Within Liquid Diet Solutions	1-31
<ol> <li>Investigations Into the Mechanism of Non-Enzymatic Browning</li> </ol>	1-15
2. Ethyl Linoleate - Peroxidation	16-20
<ol> <li>Diet Stability - Evaluation of Long Term Potential</li> </ol>	21-22
Animal Experiments .	33-116
Stability Studies	33-67
1. Long Term Stability Studies	33-35
2. Heated Diets and Growth Inhibition	35-44
3. The Effect of Anti-Browning Agents	44-46
Blood Coagulation Studies	68-116
1. The Role of Ethyl Cysteinate HCl	. 69-71
2. The Role of Menadione-Thioether	72-73
<ol> <li>Strain Differences in Susceptibility to Vitamin K Deficiency</li> </ol>	73-75
4. Rat Origin and Vitamin K Deficiency	76-78
5. The Role of Other Dietary Factors	78-90
Studies of the Relationship of Nutritional Input to the Microfloral Population of Rats	117-201
<ol> <li>The Distribution of Bacterial Counts Within Experimental Groups</li> </ol>	121-124
2. The Effect of Diet on Bacterial Counts	124-127
3. The Effect of Rat Type on Bacterial Counts	127-129
References	202-204
Cost Statement	205
Appendix	206-251

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### ABSTRACT

- Experiments were conducted to determine the stability of chemically defined liquid diets under several environmental conditions and to determine their effect on the intestinal flora of rats.
- Nutritionally complete liquid diets containing free Lamino acids, glucose, minerals, vitamins and ethyl linoleate were found to be stable during long term storage (one year) only if refrigerated or frozen.
- 3. Deterioration via the Maillard reaction was found to be a function of temperature and is related to the presence of substances in the diet which can initiate free radical formation through peroxidation reactions. This results in a loss of available essential amino acids accompanied by formation of toxic adducts. These reactions can be delayed by additives which inhibit free radical formation and can be avoided by segregating the amino acid components from the sugar components of the diet.
- 4. For long term storage without refrigeration, the amino acid and carbohydrate components of liquid diets should be stored separately and mixed just before feeding if they are to be mixed at all.
- 5. Based on radiochemical studies with model systems of C<sup>14</sup> glucose and C<sup>14</sup> glycine, a new mechanism of non-enzymatic browning (Maillard reaction) is proposed. This mechanism involves an induction period in which equimolar amounts of amino acid and aldose react to form an enolamine or ketos-amine followed by free radical attack of the amine to cause oxidative polymerization.

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

- 6. Vitamin K deficiency is produced in Charles River Fischer rats fed liquid diets which contain menadione and high levels of ethyl cysteinate.HCl. Under the same conditions, vitamin K deficiency does not occur in the CFE strain, or in A. R. Schmidt Fischer rats. Equimolar substitution of menadiol sodium di-phosphate for menadione or removal of ethyl cysteinate.HCl from the diet prevents the deficiency syndrome.
- 7. Differences exist in the intestinal flora of different rat strains and in rats of the same strain obtained from different sources. These differences do not seem to be responsible for the unique susceptibility of Charles River Fischer rats to vitamin K deficiency.
- Under conditions where coprophagy is not prevented, the intestinal microflora of rats.is not significantly modified by feeding chemically defined liquid diets.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Table N	Title	Pages
1	Kinetics of Reaction of Glucose with Gly- cine at 60°C in Water	23
2	Kinetics of Reaction of Glucose with Gly- cine at 60°C in Water - Products Formed	24
3	Calculation of 2nd Order Rate Constant For Reaction 2M Glucose - 1M Glycine in Solu- tion at 60°C	25
4	Elemental Composition of Brown Polymers Formed in the Reaction in Aqueous Solution of 2M Aldose with 1M Glycine at 60°C	26
5	Ethyl Linoleate Aerated at Room Temperature at Rate of 3 Liters Per Minute	27
6	Ethyl Linoleate Aerated at Room Temperature at Rate of 3 Liters Per Minute - Oxidation Via TBA Method	27
7	Ethyl Linoleate - Extent of Oxidation at Ambient Temperatures Aerated at Rate of 0.5 Liters Per Minute	28
8	Effect of Temperature on Extent of Oxida- tion of Ethyl Linoleate As Determined by GLC	28
9	Composition of Test Diets	47
10	Composition of Test Amino Acid Mixtures	48
11	Growth of Rats Fed Codelid Diet-14 After Storage at 0-4°C or (-) 6°C for 12 Months	49
12	Amino Acid Composition of Codelid Diet-14 After Storage at 0-4°C or (-) 6°C for 13 Months	51
13	Growth of Rats Fed Diets Simulating Codelid Diet-14 After its Exposure to Heat	53

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

<u>Table No.</u>	Title	Pages
14	Amino Acid Composition of Diets Simulating Codelid Diet-14 After its Exposure to Heat	54
15	Growth of Rats Fed Diets From Which Amino Acids and Carbohydrates Were Removed Prior to Heating	55
16	Growth of Rats Fed Diets From Which Amino Acids and Carbohydrates Had Been Removed Prior to Heating	56
17	Amino Acid Composition of Diets Heated in the Absence of Selected Carbohydrates and Amino Acids - % of Theoretical	57
18	Amino Acid Composition of Diets Heated in the Absence of Selected Carbohydrates and Amino Acids - % of Requirement	58
19	Estimated Concentration of Newly Formed Ninhydrin-Positive Compounds Present in Heated Diets	59
20	Growth of Rats Fed Diets Supplemented with Heated or Non-heated Amino Acid Mixtures	60
21	Estimated Concentration of Newly Formed Nin- hydrin Positive Compounds in Diets Supple- mented with Heated or Non-heated Amino Acid Mixtures	61
22	Effect of Browning Inhibitors on the Growth of Rats Fed Heated Diets	62
23	Amino Acid Composition of Diets Heated in the Presence of Browning Inhibitors - % of Theoretical	63
24	Amino Acid Composition of Diets Heated in the Presence of Browning Inhibitors - % of Requirement	64

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Table No.	Title	Pages
25	Estimated Concentration of Newly Formed Nin- hydrin Positive Compounds Present in Diets Heated in the Presence of Browning Inhibitors	65
26	Growth of CDF Fischer Rats Fed Graded Levels of Ethyl Cysteinate·HCl	91
27	Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats Fed Graded Levels of Ethyl Cysteinate HCl	92
28	Effect of Menadione Thioether on Growth of CFE Rats	93
29	Effect of Menadione Thioether on Prothrombin Times of CFE Rats	94
30	Effect of Menadione on Growth of CFE Rats	95
31	Effect of Menadione on Prothrombin Times of CFE Rats	96
32	Effect of Menadione on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	97
33	Effect of Menadione on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	98
34	Comparative Growth of CFE and Fischer (A.R. Schmidt) Rats Fed Codelid Diet 16 or 17	99
35	Prothrombin Times of CFE and Fischer (A. R. Schmidt) Rats Fed Codelid Diet 16 or 17	100
36	Effect of Menadione on Growth of Fischer (A. R. Schmidt) Rats	101
37	Effect of Menadione on Prothrombin Times of Fischer (A. R. Schmidt) Rats	102
38	Effect of Ethyl Cysteinate, Menadione Thio- ether and an Oxygenated Fat Mix on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	103

-----

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

# INDEX OF TABLES AND FIGURES

# Page

Table No.	Title	Pages
39	Effect of Ethyl Cysteinate, Menadione Thio- ether and Oxygenated Fat Mix on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	104
40	Effect of Ethyl Linoleate and Ethyl Cystein- ate on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	105
41	Effect of Ethyl Linoleate and Ethyl Cystein- ate on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	106
42	Effect of Antioxidants on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	107
43	Effect of Antioxidants on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	108
44	Effect of Antioxidants, Vitamin A and Ethyl Cysteinate on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	109
. 45	Effect of Antioxidants, Vitamin A and Ethyl Cysteinate on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	110
46	Effect of Synkavite, Diethyl Cysteinate, H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> and Menadione Thioether on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	111
47	Effect of Synkavite, Diethyl Cysteinate, H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> and Menadione Thioether on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	112
48	Growth of CDF-Fischer Rats Fed Oxygenated Ethyl Cysteinate	<b>1</b> 13
49	Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats Fed Oxygenated Ethyl Cysteinate	114
50	Effect of Menadione Concentration on Growth of CDF Fischer Rats	115

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

# INDEX OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Table No.	Title	Pages
51	Effect of Menadione Concentration on Prothrombin Times of CDF Fischer Rats	116
52	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>E</u> . <u>coli</u> Present	133
53	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Present	134
54	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>Proteus</u> Present	135
55	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Present	136
56	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Present	137
57	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of Total Aerobes Present	138
58	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of Total Anaerobes Present	139
59	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Present	140
60	Distribution of Cecal Samples According to Number of Enterococcus Present	141
61	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated From CDF-ARS Rats	142
62	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated From CDF-ARS Rats	143
63	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated From CDF-ARS Rats	144
64	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated From CDF-ARS Rats	145
65	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated From CDF-ARS Rats	146

v.

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

Table No.	Title	Pages
66	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from CDF-ARS Rats	147
67	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from CDF-ARS Rats	148
<b>6</b> 8	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Isolated from CDF-ARS Rats	149
69	The Effect of Diet on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from CDF-ARS Rats	150
70	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	151
71	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	152
72	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	153
73	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	154
74	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	. 155
75	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	156
76	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	157
77	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	158
78	The Effect of Diet on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from CDF-CR Rats	159
79	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	160
80	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	161

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

Table No.	Title	Pages
81	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	162
82	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	163
83	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	164
84	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from CFE Rats	165
85	The Effect of Diet on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from CFE Rats	166
86	The Effect of Diet on Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Isolated from CFE Rats	167
87	The Effect of Diet on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from CFE Rats	168
88	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated from Various Rats	169
89	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated from Various Rats	170
90	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	171
91	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	172
92	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	173
93	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from Various Rats	174
94	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from Various Rats	175
95	The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	176

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Table	No.	Title	Paqes
96		The Effect of Diet-16 on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from Various Rats	177
97		The Effect of Diet-16, Without Menadione, on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated from Various Rats	178
<b>9</b> 8		The Effect of Diet-16, Without Menadione, on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated from Various Rats	179
99		The Effect of Diet-16, Without Menadione, on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	180
100		The Effect of Diet-16, Without Menadione, on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	181
101		The Effect of Diet-16, Without Menadione, on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	182
102		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of <u>E. coli</u> Isolated from Various Rats	183
103		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of Aerobacter Isolated from Various Rats	184
104		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	185
105	-	The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	186
106		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	187
107		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from Various Rats	188
108		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from Various Rats	189
109		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of <u>Lactobacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	<u>s</u> 190
110		The Effect of Diet-17 on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from Various Rats	191

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

### INDEX OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Table No.	Title	Pages
111	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of <u>E.</u> coli Isolated from Various Rats	192
112	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of <u>Aerobacter</u> Isolated from Various Rats	193
113	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of <u>Proteus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	194
114	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of <u>Staphylococcus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	195
115	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of <u>Bacillus</u> Isolated from Various Rats	196
116	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of Total Aerobes Isolated from Various Rats	197
117	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of Total Anaerobes Isolated from Various Rats	198
118	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of Lactobacillus Isolated from Various Rats	199
119	The Effect of Lab Blox on Number of Enterococcus Isolated from Various Rats	200

IX.

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

# INDEX OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Figure No.	Title	Pages
1	Redox and Optical Density Changes Occurring in Glucose (1.67M) - Glycine (0.83M) Solution at 60°C	29
2	Radioautograph of Chromatographed Reaction Products Formed by Glycine (1M) - Glucose (2M) in Solution at 60°C after 17 Days	30
3	Growth of Rats Fed Liquid Diets Containing Anti-Browning Additives at Concentration of 0.5% (w/v)	31
4	Reaction of Glucose (2M) - Glycine (1M) in Aqueous Solution at 60°C	32
5	Growth Curve of Rats Fed Codelid Diet-14 after Storage of 0-4°C or (-) 6°C for 12 Months	50
6	Amino Acid Composition of Codelid Diet-14 Kept at 0-4°C or (-) 6°C for 13 Months	52
7	Typical Amino Acid Chromatogram with Elution Pattern of Newly Formed Ninhydrin Positive Peaks	66

x.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### INTRODUCTION

During the last four years, evidence has been gathered in our laboratories<sup>(1)</sup> and those of others<sup>(2)</sup> demonstrating the nutritional efficacy of chemically defined liquid diets in man and laboratory animals. Experiments in our laboratories showed that these diets promote good growth in weanling rats and maintain nitrogen equilibrium in adult animals<sup>(1)</sup>. Studies with human subjects showed that they can be maintained in a healthy condition for almost a half year when fed chemically defined diets as their sole source of nutrition<sup>(2)</sup>.

In the aforementioned experiments, the liquid diets studied were always freshly prepared. In order to determine their suitability for prolonged space flight where it may not be possible to prepare fresh diets, we also studied their stability when stored under a variety of environmental conditions<sup>(5)</sup>. We found that refrigerated diets retained their nutritional value for 8 months, whereas marked losses occurred when the diets were irradiated ( $Co_{60}$  5x10<sup>6</sup> Rad), stored at room temperature (24-26°C) for 1 month, or stored at 60°C for 12 days.

The studies presented in this report were concerned with the nature of the chemical interactions occurring in liquid diets under various environmental conditions and the relation of these reactions to the nutritional value of the diets. Chemical experiments included studies of: the mechanism of non-enzymatic browning; the role of ethyl linoleate and peroxides in diet stability; and the stabilizing effect of anti-browning agents. Animal experiments included: the nutritional evaluation of diets after refrigeration or freezing

i.

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

for one year; an attempt to identify and isolate the factors responsible for the toxicity and growth retardation resulting from aging and heating (accelerated aging); and the biological evaluation of diets containing thiols as anti-browning agents. In addition, an intensive study was made of the factors responsible for a hemorrhagic syndrome resulting from the ingestion of certain liquid diets.

Finally, primarily as the result of a report that chemically defined liquid diets reduce the microbial population of the human intestine<sup>(3)</sup>, but also related to our studies of the hemorrhagic syndrome, we studied the influence of these diets on the intestinal flora of several rat strains. The results of these studies are also presented in this report.

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

# NATURE OF CHEMICAL INTERACTIONS OCCURRING WITHIN LIQUID DIET SOLUTIONS

# 1. Investigations into the Mechanism of Non-enzymatic Browning.

The present interest in non-enzymatic browning developed in the course of efforts designed to assess the potential for use in space flight of chemical diet formulations of the type described by Greenstein and co-workers<sup>(4)</sup>. In an attempt to investigate the role played by water in the Maillard reaction, both amino acids and sugars were physically solubilized in a highly concentrated aqueous medium in the form of solid lollypops. As we have previously described in an earlier report (5), over a period of several months at ambient temperatures, browning was observed to initiate and be most intense at the air-solid interface. With time it proceeded to progress gradually into the interior of the This observation was unanticipated. medium. According to the classical view of the interaction of an aldose with an amino acid, if browning occurs at all, it could be expected to occur uniformly throughout the specimen.

In another experiment, a mixture of amino acids was compressed together into tablet form with glucose. In this case, browning was most extensive in those tablets in which an unsaturated peroxidizable fatty acid (sorbital linoleate) had been employed as tablet lubricant. Furthermore, the extent of browning was proportional to the quantity of peroxidizable tablet lubricant added. The results of these experiments suggested that browning is a diffusion controlled process in which oxygen diffuses to some readily

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

peroxidizible substrate formed within the reaction medium. In the first experiment, water served as the diffusion medium. In the latter experiment where the role of water was minimized, the presence of peroxidizable fatty acids permitted oxygen diffusion.

At this point, an effort was undertaken to establish whether as in the case of the lollypops, non-enzymatic browning in solution also occurs via a diffusion controlled process in which the ability of oxygen to penetrate into the medium is a determining factor. We postulated that the reason the diffusion controlled nature of the Maillard reaction was not heretofore observed, was that its occurrence was obscured by thermal convection and diffusion currents generated in the solution. To eliminate these factors, a liquid diet solution was immobilized in 0.15% The solution in turn, was placed into a tall cylagar. inder, stoppered with a cotton plug, and allowed to stand at ambient temperature for several weeks. Within this period, a dark zone appeared at the air-liquid interface, which with increasing time, increased in intensity and in magnitude. Here too, the penetration of browning into the interior of the diet solution from the surface was obviously proceeding in the wake of oxygen diffusion.

In order to assess the part played by peroxides in non-enzymatic browning in aqueous media, a fixed quantity of acetic acid peroxide was added to chemical diet solutions maintained at several temperatures. However, prior to the addition of the peroxide, a thiol compound, specifically, reduced glutathione, was added to the solutions in increasing increments to insure that any preexisting peroxides present in solution were destroyed.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

A number of important conclusions concerning the browning process were revealed in this experiment:

- Browning is a free radical reaction wherein the rate of browning is proportional to the concentration of peroxides present, and derivatively, the concentration of available peroxy free radicals.
- (2) As the thiol content of the solution is increased, a greater quantity of peroxides are destroyed with a resulting reduction in the degree of browning. When a stoichiometry of two (2) moles of thiol to one (1) mole of peroxide is attained, browning ceases.

The effect of the addition of increasing quantities of thiol to a solution of glucose and glycine heated at 60°C over an extended period was also examined. As the thiol content increases, the duration of the induction period, i.e. the time lag before the onset of visible browning also increases. The interpretation to be drawn here is that no browning occurs as long as the thiol content of the solution exceeds the concentration of peroxides (free radicals) present in solution. However, once all of the thiol has been consumed, peroxides attack the reaction product present in solution whereupon browning starts. The identity of this peroxidizible substrate is thought to be the enclamine tautomer of 1-deoxy-1-N-carboxymethy1amino-D-fructose, i.e., the enolic form 1-deoxy-1-N-carboxymethylamino-D-erythro-hexos-1-ene.

Examination of the effect of temperature on the rate of browning of an amino acid-aldose solution reveals that the induction period is markedly shortened with increasing temperature and the rate of browning is accelerated. It is obvious, especially at the higher temperatures, that

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

the rate of oxygen diffusion is not a limiting factor here and that this reduction in the induction period and acceleration of browning must correspond to the formation of increasing quantities of both peroxide and oxidizable substrate.

Figure 1 provides additional evidence in support of the point that some reducing substance is formed in the amino acid-aldose reaction medium prior to the onset of browning. Here we see a simultaneous measurement of both optical density and redox potential changes which occur in a solution of glucose and glycine heated at 60°C. After a brief period of quiescence one notes a sudden increase in reduction potential indicating the formation of a reducing compound. The formation of this compound occurs well in advance of visible browning.

### Browning Reaction - Stoichiometry and Mechanism

In order to attach a reasonable degree of confidence to any proposed chemical mechanism, it is necessary to satisfy any existing doubts relative to the actual participation in the reaction of the proposed reaction intermediates. This is particularly true in the case of nonenzymatic browning where many reaction intermediates resulting from fragmentation of both amino acid and aldose have been postulated and where specific products have been formed in model systems with solvents other than water<sup>(6)</sup>.

As a technique to examine both the question of product fragmentation and reactant stoicheometry, simultaneous radiochemical experiments were run in the model system consisting of glycine and glucose in water. To specifically determine whether fragmentation actually did

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

occur and to establish the extent to which either the aldose or amino acid moieties were involved, randomly labeled glycine and glucose were employed. In addition, to determine whether decarboxylation of the amino acid played any significant part under the reaction conditions employed, an additional parallel run was made using glycine-1- $c^{14}$ .

During the course of the reaction run at 60°C in an aqueous solution composed of (2) molar glucose and (1) molar glycine, the radioactivity of the products as well as reactants were determined quantitatively by scintillation counting following their chromatographic separation from aliquot samples removed from the reaction medium at various times. Correlation of losses sustained by both glucose and glycine in the course of the reaction clearly indicates that a stoicheomtery of one mole of glucose to one mole of glycine is involved in the formation of an initial reaction product, which we subsequently identified to be the enclamine tautomer of the ketosamine. The fact that the product of the reaction using glycine-1- $c^{14}$ retains its radioactive label, and does so in the same molar specific activity as the product of the reaction using randomly labeled glycine- $C^{14}$ , indicates that the formation of this product does not involve decarboxylation.

The equal molecular participation of both glucose and glycine in the formation of the ketosamine suggested the obvious kinetics, i.e. of a second order rate reaction. Insight into the kinetics of non-enzymatic browning process was gained through the use of  $C^{14}$  labeled glycine and glucose in a series of parallel determinations. The reactions were run at 60°C and terminated on the 25th day at which

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

time the browned contents of the reaction vessel had completely gelled. During the interim, however, at specified intervals, aliquots were withdrawn from the reaction and chromatographed on paper. Following this, the paper chromatogram was radioautographed to permit the location of the reaction intermediate and end products formed in the course of the reaction. To simplify the method of identification, only one of the reactants, i.e. either glucose or glycine were radiolabeled. The chemical identities of the chromatography spots were established by color generated in unlabeled controls in comparable positions when ninhydrin and aniline formate reagents were employed.

The replication of the 17 day reaction chromatogram is seen in Figure 2. N-butanol-water-acetic acid 2:1:1 was the primary solvent system employed with all chromatograms. A second solvent system, ethanol-tertiary butancl-formate-water 12:4:1:3 was used periodically to double check for the presence of new spots. Several salient features are immediately evident. The first is the observed absence of multiple spots, clearly indicating that neither fragmentation of glucose nor glycine occurred during the browning reaction<sup>(7)</sup>. Second, the absence of radioactive spots other than that of the single reaction product (ketosamine) located between the polymer which is retained at the origin and either that of glucose or glycine, further demonstrates that families of intermediate brown polymers possessing differential solubilities in the solvent system employed, viz., (n-butanol-water-acetic acid) (2:1:1) are not present. The excision from the paper chromatograms of those radioactive areas corresponding to darkened regions on the radioautograph permitted the determination of the corresponding radioactivity and hence the molar concentration of both reactants and products.

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

From a knowledge of the initial molar concentration of reactants and the subsequent percentages of the total radioactivity found to be distributed between reactants and products, the changes in the molar concentrations of the reactants with time were established. These data are recorded in Table 1. Substitution of these data in the second order rate equation yielded a value of 0.0017 moles<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup> as the value of the specific rate constant for the rate at which ketosamine is generated under these reaction conditions (Tables 2 and 3).

### Kinetic Measurements - Experimental Techniques

Four, ten (10) ml volumetric flasks containing 10 milliliters of a solution which was 2 molar in glucose and 1 molar in glycine were covered with Parafilm and placed in a constant temperature bath maintained at 60°C. Flask number (1) was run as a control. To flask number (2), 500 microcuries of glycine-1- $c^{14}$  were added such that the glycine present had a specific activity of 50 µc/millimole. To flask number (3) 150 microcuries of randomly labeled  $qlycine-c^{14}$  were added such that the glycine present possessed a specific activity of 15 µc/millimole. To flask number (4) 300  $\mu$ c of randomly labeled glucose-C<sup>14</sup> was added to bring glucose to a specific activity of 15  $\mu$ c/millimole. At the specified time intervals of 0, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17 and 20 days, both  $2\lambda$  and  $4\lambda$  samples were withdrawn from each of the four respective flasks and applied to Whatman #40 filter paper of dimensions  $15\frac{1}{5}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{5}$ ". These sheets were subjected to ascending chromatography at room temperature for a period of 16 hours. The solvent system used was n-butanol-glacial acetic acid-water 2:1:1. The chromatograms were dried and radioautographed by exposure to Kodak

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

medical X-ray film for a period of 48 hours and then developed and fixed. The identity of the optically dense areas on the negative was established by spray applications to paper chromatogram control #1 of 0.25% ninhydrin in acetone and 2% aniline formate in acetone reagents. Those areas of the paper corresponding to the location of the various compounds present were individually excised, cut into thin shreds, placed in 22mm width scintillation vials together with 10 ml of scintillation fluid and counted for one minute in a Packard Tri-Curb Liquid Scintillation Spectrometer Series 314E.

The rate of browning usually measured in a plot of  $OD_{408m\mu}$  versus time is in actuality then not the initial rate at which ketosamine is formed but rather the rate at which the ketosamine oxidatively couples to form brown polymer. This fact becomes apparent when a comparison is made of a plot of polymer formation determined radiochemically as a function of time with that of a plot of optical density at 408mµ with time (Figure 4).

The similar shape of these two curves indicates the identity of the reaction in question. Similarly, the parallel rate of development of reducing compound in the reaction medium with that of ketosamine formation determined radiochemically also indicates that both measurements involve determination of the formation of the same compound. The parallel nature of both sets of curves indicates quite lucidly that the mechanism of non-enzymatic browning involves an initial formation of colorless ketosamine which builds up in solution prior to the visual appearance of brown polymer.

Viewed in retrospect, it is now possible to

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

rationally interpret some of the unique characteristics of the Maillard reaction, <u>viz.</u>, the role of temperature, the observation of an induction period, as well as our finding relative to the effect of peroxides in accelerating browning and of thiols in inhibiting it. Non-enzymatic browning, therefore, for the sake of convenience, may be viewed as occurring in three distinct phases:

<u>Phase I</u>--This phase corresponds to the "induction period" in which the solution remains yellow and where the sole physical evidence of change are the drop in pH of the medium, the development of enhanced reducing capacity and loss of nutritional value on bioassay in rats. From the chemical standpoint, this phase represents the reaction of amino groups with aldose to form enolamine or alternatively, ketosamine with an accompanying initial peroxide formation.

Phase II--Here, the solution begins to darken and fluorescent compounds posessing ultraviolet absorption maxima in the region of 289mµ and 330mµ appear. The compound possessing 330mµ absorption is also found to be ninhydrin positive.

> From the standpoint of the chemistry involved, the peroxides which have along with ketosamine built up in solution, now begin to break down autocatalytically into free radicals. The latter now attack the ketosamine causing its oxidative polymerization to brown polymer as well as 1,2ketose-imine formation (Schiff base). The latter compound is believed to be the one responsible for the 330mµ absorption. This phase of the reaction

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

is dependent upon the concentration of both free oxygen and peroxides present in the medium. The introduction of thiols to this medium in the early part of Phase II inhibits the appearance of visible browning by destroying both free radicals and peroxides present but may allow the continued formation of ketosamine.

Phase III--This represents the phase of the reaction in which solid brown polymer is formed quickly by autocatalysis accompanied by the entire reaction medium setting to a crosslinked gel. From the chemical standpoint, it represents a rapid decomposition of peroxides with an accompanying liberation of free radicals which, in turn, attack the ketosamine present causing it to polymerize.

Proposed Mechanism of Non-enzymatic Browning (Maillard Reaction)

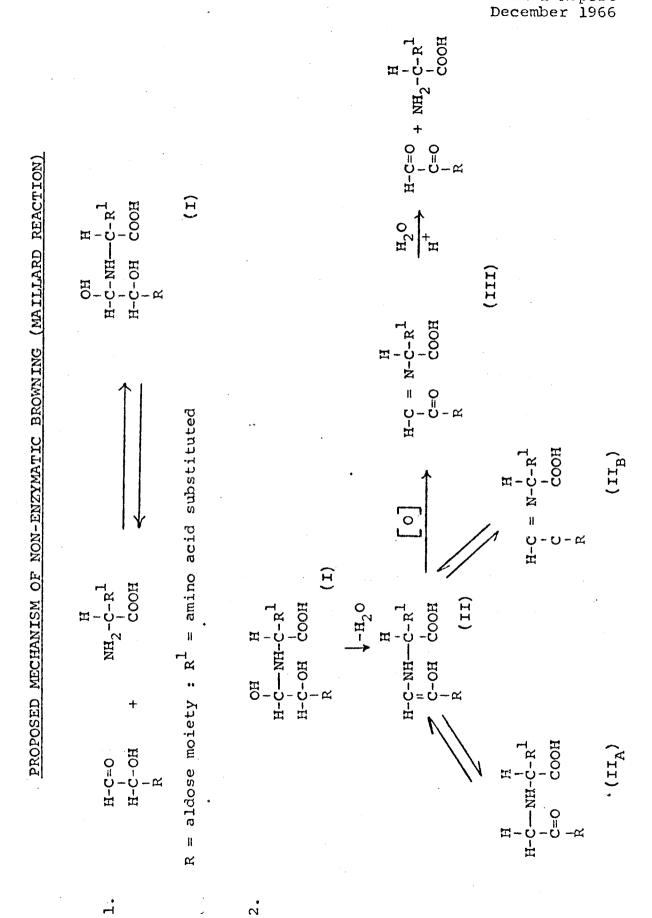
In actuality, non-enzymatic browning (Maillard Reaction) is not simply the reaction of amino acids with an aldose, but rather a process consisting of a number of consecutive reactions of which only the first involves the reaction of amino acid with aldose. From the mechanistic standpoint, the non-enzymatic browning process is thought to be initiated by an ionic condensation reaction which is then followed by a series of free radical reactions leading ultimately to the formation of brown polymer. Three successive mechanistic steps are believed to be involved in non-enzymatic browning.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

The first step requires the addition of the amino groups of the amino acid to the carbonyl function of the aldose to form intermediate (I), which is believed to have a transient existence. In the second step, intermediate (I) is thought to dehydrate by loss of the elements of water from the respective groups on carbon atoms (1) and (2) of the aldose to form the stable isolatable enolamine depicted as (II). This compound by either of two possible tautomeric shifts can exist in the form of the ketosamine (II<sub>A</sub>) as well as in the form of the substituted amino acid (II<sub>B</sub>). The specific enol-keto tautomerism involved in the formation of the ketosamine (II<sub>A</sub>) can be regarded as a step in the Amadori Rearrangement.

Additional reactions ascribable to (II) are: peroxidation at the C-3 position, oxidation to a 1,2 ketosimine, and free radical initiated vinyl polymerization.

It is the latter reaction, however, which is believed to be responsible for both visible browning and polymer formation. In the third step of the non-enzymatic browning process, breakdown of peroxides liberates free radicals which attack the double bond of the enolamine (II) to initiate a vinyl type polymerization process. The polymer (IV) thus formed by successive dehydration process, is postulated to produce a polymer whose backbone consists of alternating single and double carbon-carbon bonds  $(V_A)$ . Structures of the type of  $(V_{\lambda})$  could account for both fluorescence and brown color of the polymer formed. In addition, the possible dehydration or cyclization of the side chain R, to a furan ring would further contribute to the overall brown color of the polymer. In the specific case of the polymer formed by reaction of glycine with



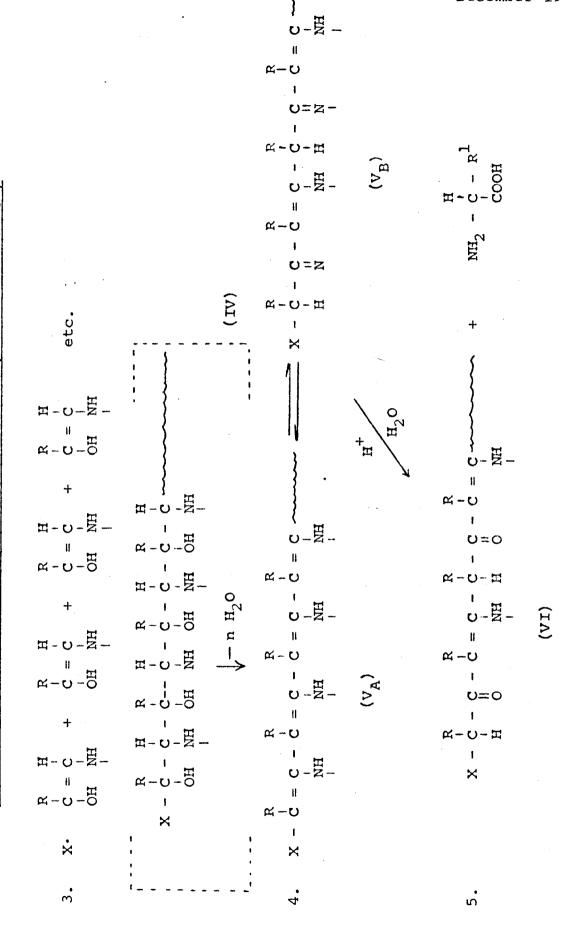
SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

PROPOSED MECHANISM OF NON-ENZYMATIC BROWNING (MAILLARD REACTION)



# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

glucose, the polymer predicted to form would be one having structures  $(V_R)$  and VI and in which R is a furan ring.

In view of the importance attached to the C-1 and C-2 positions of the aldose in the Maillard reaction<sup>(8)</sup> relative to other carbon atoms, the reaction of glycine with both ribose and glucose as well as with their deoxycounterparts was also studied (see Table 4).

The finding of twice as many carbon atoms relative to nitrogen in brown polymer formed from the reaction of deoxyaldoses with glycine as those present in polymers produced from the same reaction in which aldoses are used, clearly suggests that in the case of deoxyaldoses, an acyloin condensation of two or more deoxyaldose moieties to produce a hydroxy-ketone intermediate occurs very early in the reaction. This new acyloin is then believed to react with amino acids to form brown polymeric substances in the manner analogous to that proposed for glucose.

Amino acid chromatograms of liquid diet solutions which have undergone browning as the consequence of extended storage or accelerated "aging" (heating) invariably reveal the presence of more ninhydrin positive materials than were found to exist initially. Fortuitously from the analytical standpoint, seven of the major ninhydrin positive contributors appear in the first 4 hours of a 22 hour elution cycle, well in advance of the normal diet compon-By the process of selective withdrawal of amino ents. acids from the diet solution, it was established that the peak designated #5 (elution time 2 hours and 40 minutes to 3 hours) corresponds to a reaction product formed from glucose and glycine. This same peak is found to occur in simple solutions of glycine and glucose which have undergone non-enzymatic browning. By means of a cationic

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

exchange resin Dowex-50, (pyridine form, 200-400 mesh) the two ninhydrin positive materials could be separated from the glucose and recovered by eluting the column with 0.2N pyridine formate buffer solution (pH 2.9). Alternatively, the components of the entire mixture could be separated using either ascending or descending chromatography employing the solvent system (n-butanol-glacial acetic acid-water 2:1:1). This technique was employed to study the kinetics of non-enzymatic browning using radiolabeled glycine and glucose. The oxidized form of the ketosamine would be expected to possess ultraviolet absorptivity, ninhydrin positive reactivity and to liberate amino acid on hydrolysis.

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

### 2. Ethyl Linoleate - Peroxidation

The rate at which non-enzymatic browning occurs in the liquid diet was previously shown<sup>(5)</sup> to be dependent upon the concentration of peroxide molecules present in the medium. Also, the ability of diet-17 to induce a vitamin K deficiency in CDF rats was found to be related to either the age of the linoleate-fat soluble vitamin mixture employed or to the degree to which a freshly prepared linoleate-fat soluble mixture had been aerated. Therefore, the ease of formation of peroxides and their respective levels in the diet are important parameters to be considered in evaluating the nutritional adequacy of preparations of this type.

Early attempts to determine directly the extent to which the ethyl linoleate present in the diet had undergone peroxidation were unsuccessful. This inability to assess the degree to which this unsaturated fatty acid ester had reacted with oxygen was related to the small quantity of this material (0.2%) present relative to other lipid soluble materials, ex: Tween 80. Efforts to extract the fat soluble components of the diet with solvents and to ascertain its peroxide content by reaction with thiobarbituric acid were frustrated by the fact that the surfactant, Tween 80, also produced a red color with this reagent. Thus, in order to gain insight into the fate of the unsaturated linoleate in the diet, it was necessary to resort to model systems.

Ethyl linoleate was subjected to aeration at different temperatures. The extent of resulting peroxidation was estimated by loss of peak area using gas-liquid chromatography and by the intensity of the thiobarbituric color

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

developed at 530 millimicrons.

#### Thiobarbituric Acid Method

This method is based on the reaction between thiobarbituric acid and malonaldehyde liberated on oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids<sup>(9)</sup>.

#### Procedure

1. Reagent:

Dissolve 0.67 gm of thiobarbituric acid (TBA) in a sufficient volume of water to make a total volume of 100 ml. Add glacial acetic acid to bring the total to 200 ml.

#### 2. Method:

To 3.0 grams of ethyl linoleate previously aerated, 10 ml of carbon tetrachloride is added. Now, 10 ml of the TBA reagent is added and the tubes containing the solutions shaken for 4 minutes at the rate of 120-125 oscillation per minute. The aqueous phase is now withdrawn, heated in boiling water bath for one hour and then read at 530 mµ. The TBA number is calculated as the number of milligrams of malonaldehyde liberated per 1,000 grams of fatty acids.

A plot of the data in Table 8 yields an S shaped curve which reveals the autocatalytic nature of this process once a temperature of 30°C is exceeded. Attempts to arrest this process by the addition of 0.1% of butylated hydroxyanesole were unsuccessful.

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

The presence of peroxidized fatty acid or the potential for peroxidation of the unsaturated fatty acids present in the diet probably constitutes the greatest single source of diet instability. The primary sources of unsaturation in the diet are derived from the oleate moiety of the Tween 80 and the ethyl linoleate present.

The reason why peroxides are so detrimental to the chemical integrity of these diets is their ability to initiate free radical processes. One such process is the addition of ethyl cysteinate to menadione leading to the destruction of the latter's ability to function physiologically as a synthetic vitamin K. Another free radical initiated process is, as we have shown in this report, the generation of brown pigments by oxidative coupling of ketosamine units formed by reaction of glucose with amino acid.

Prevention of the onset of visible non-enzymatic browning was achieved by the addition of thiols or of compounds capable of liberating thiols. This finding was reported earlier by us (5). The addition of thiols to a diet solution, while effective in sweeping peroxides from the medium, causes the destruction of the menadione present by formation of an addition product of the type described. The solution to the dual problems of peroxide removal and retention of vitamin K activity was found to be the substitution of menadiol phosphate, the water soluble reduced form of menadione which possesses vitamin K activity but which will not react with thiol compounds.

#### Ethyl Cysteinate-Menadione Adduct Formation

The accelerated onset of the hemorrhagic syndrome, associated with a vitamin K deficiency in those rats of the

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

CDF strain receiving liquid diet formulation #17, a formulation characterized by high levels of ethyl cysteinate (2.5 gram/liter) clearly pointed to the possibility of menadione-ethyl cysteinate interaction leading to vitamin K destruction. Nickerson <u>et al.</u><sup>(10)</sup> had earlier shown that reduced glutathione reacted with menadione to form "thiodione" the name given to the resulting product. Under conditions simulating those employed in diet preparations, menadione and ethyl cysteinate were permitted to react and the reaction product was isolated.

#### Preparation:

Twenty-one grams of 2-methyl napthoquinone (0.14 moles) were dissolved in 1,470 ml of 95% ethanol (3A). In 490 ml of deionized water, 25.8 gm of ethyl cysteinate hydrochloride (0.14 moles) were dissolved. The cysteine solution was added to the menadione solution accompanied by agitation of solution. The mixture began to darken and evidence of gas liberation was observed. Following two days of refrigerated storage, the precipitate formed was washed with 95% ethanol. Unlike menadione, the reaction product was found to be insoluble in cold toluene. Consequently, 12 grams of crude product were dissolved in 300 ml of hot toluene. The filtered toluene solution which was now red in color was chilled in a refrigerator. The yellow crystals formed (7.5 gm) were washed with cold toluene and then dried over  $P_2O_5$ . On solution in ethanol, the yellow solution rapidly turns red. On long standing, red colored crystals appear in the solution. The latter was thought to be some oxidation product of the reaction.

Elemental analyses of the yellow product formed

in the reaction of menadione with ethyl cysteinate.HCl showed:

%C - 64.04; %H - 4.93; %N - 3.19; %S - 10.87. Mp. 239-240°C.

The reaction product was bioassayed in male, weanling rats to determine whether it possessed vitamin K properties or whether it exhibited properties antagonistic to that of vitamin K. These results are reported in the animal experimental section.

3. <u>Diet Stability - Evaluation of Long Term Potential</u> Despite the judicious combination of menadiol and a thiol compound to increase the shelf life of the liquid diet in terms of retention of optical clarity and vitamin K activity, the gain so achieved is but a temporary respite. As our earlier report indicates<sup>(5)</sup>, once all of the thiol compound has been consumed in reaction with the peroxides present, the formation of newly generated peroxides (free radicals) causes visible non-enzymatic browning to resume. In addition, even in the absence of linoleate or Tween 80, peroxides are found to be generated in reaction of

amino acid and aldose in the presence of oxygen.

More germane to the issue of diet stability and nutritional adequacy is the question of the nutritional significance of the physical appearance of browning within the diet solution. Restated in chemical terms, the issue becomes whether the chemical reactions occurring prior to the visible appearance of browning are the ones in which irreversible nutritional losses occur and/or in which toxic intermediates are generated. The failure of brown polymer (formed in the reaction of glycine and glucose) when added to a freshly prepared diet solution to cause a reduction in the normal rate of growth of rats indicates the innocuousness of this material. Significantly enough, however, the inability of reduced glutathione, or homocysteine thiolactone to prevent the nutritional deterioration of liquid diets in which they were contained, while successfully inhibiting the appearance of visible browning (Figure 3), clearly indicates that nutritional changes

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

have occurred prior to browning. Thus, it would seem that the intermediate colorless ketosamines formed from amino acid-glucose interaction may be the products responsible for the observed toxicity during browning. Petit <u>et al.</u><sup>(11)</sup> have found similar evidence in their study of the reaction products of glucose and glycine.

In comparison with conventional foods, therefore, liquid diets are, by their chemical nature, inherently more prone to nutritional deterioration. This instability is the result of the fact that liquid diets contain a maximum number of functionally reactive aldehyde and amino groups compared to conventional foods in which, for example, the carbohydrate source is starch or sucrose and in which protein is the precursor of the amino acids. In these latter polymeric materials, the free reactive functional groups are limited to chain terminals and pendant side chains. The retention of nutritional adequacy and the small amino acid losses in liquid diet solutions which have been refrigerated (0-4°C) or frozen (-6°C) for periods exceeding one year, clearly indicates that under these conditions interaction of amino acid with glucose is inappreciable. At higher temperatures, however, the sole assurance that liquid diets will deliver their full nutritive potential is prompt usage shortly after preparation.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 1

KINETICS OF REACTION OF GLUCOSE (2M) WITH GLYCINE (1M) AT 60°C IN WATER USING:

50 $\mu$ c Glycine-1-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (2) 15 $\mu$ c Glycine-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (3) 30 $\mu$ c Glucose-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (4)

<u>Day</u>	<u>% Gly</u> (2)	vcine (3)	Glycine (2)	(moles) (3)	<u>% Glucose</u> (4)	<u>Glucose (moles)</u> (4)
0	100	100	1.0	1.0	100	2.00
3	94.0	92.3	0.940	0.923	94.0	1.880
5	89.2	87.6	0.892	0.876	94.2	1.884
7	86.7	86.6	0.867	0.866	91.9	1.838
10	80.9	79.7	0.809	0.797	90.8	1.816
14	73.3	68.9	0.733	0.689	82.9	1.658
17	67.5	66.5	0.675	0.665	77.7	1.554
20	64.3	49.6	0.643	0.496	75.5	1.510

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 2

KINETICS OF REACTION OF (2M) GLUCOSE WITH (1M) GLYCINE AT 60°C IN WATER USING:

50 $\mu$ c Glycine-1-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (2) 15 $\mu$ c Glycine-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (3) 30 $\mu$ c Glucose-C<sup>14</sup>/ml, run (4)

IN TERMS OF PRODUCTS FORMED

Day	Run	Ketosamine	Ketosamine	Polymer	Polymer
	#	%	moles/1	%	moles/1
0	- 2 3	0	0	0	0
	4				
3	2 3 4	6.0	0.06	0	0
	3	7.7	0.077	0	0
	4	6.0	0.120	0	0
5	2 3 4	10.4	0.104	0.4	0.004
	3	11.7	0.117	0.7	0.007
	4	5.1	0.102	0.7	0.014
7	2 3 4	12.5	0.125	0.8	0.008
	3	12.5	0.125	0.8	0.008
	4	7.3	0.146	0.8	0.016
10	2 3	17.3	0.173	1.7	0.017
	3	17.8	0.178	2.5	0.025
	4	7.5	0.150	1.7	0.034
14	2 3	22.3	0.223	4.3 .	0.086
	3	23.8	0.228	7.3	0.146
	4	12.1	0.242	5.0	0.100
17	2	25.8	0.258	6.7	0.134
	3	26.8	0.268	6.7	0.134
	4	13.4	0.268	8.8	0.176
20	2	26.8	0.268	8.9	<b>0.17</b> 8 <sup>·</sup>
	2 3 4	30.6	0.306	19.9	0.398
	4	12.2	0.244	12.4	0.248

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

		TABLE 3	
	CALCULATION OF 2nd 2M GLUCOSE 1M	ORDER RATE CONSTAN M GLYCINE IN SOLUT	NT FOR REACTION ION AT 60°C
	$\left(\frac{1}{2.3} \times \frac{1}{t} \times (\frac{1}{2})\right)$	<u>l</u> log <u>b</u> ( <u>a-</u> 2 a-b) a (b-2	$\left(\frac{x}{x}\right) = k$
	a = glucose - 2.0 mc	oles/l, b = glycin	ne - 1.0 moles/1
t (days)	$\left(1 \left(2 \left(a-x\right)\right)\right)$	]	]]
t (uays)	$\log \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{b-x}{b-x}\right)\right)$	2.3 (k) (moles <sup>1</sup> o	day <sup>-1</sup> ) k (moles <sup>-1</sup> day
0	$\frac{\log \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{b-x}{b-x}\right)\right)}{0}$	2.3 (k) (moles <sup>1</sup> o	day <sup>-</sup> ) k (moles <sup>-</sup> day 0
0	0	0 0.00144	0
0 3	0 log 1.010 = 0.00432	0 0.00144	0 0.00063
0 3 5	0 log 1.010 = 0.00432 log 1.069 = 0.02898	0 0.00144 • 0.00580	0 0.00063 0.00252
0 3 5 7	0 log 1.010 = 0.00432 log 1.069 = 0.02898 log 1.060 = 0.02531	0 0.00144 • 0.00580 0.00361	0 0.00063 0.00252 0.00157
0 3 5 7 10	$0$ $\log 1.010 = 0.00432$ $\log 1.069 = 0.02898$ $\log 1.060 = 0.02531$ $\log 1.132 = 0.0534$	0 0.00144 • 0.00580 0.00361 0.00539 0.00465	0 0.00063 0.00252 0.00157 0.00234
0 3 5 7 10 14	$0$ $\log 1.010 = 0.00432$ $\log 1.069 = 0.02898$ $\log 1.060 = 0.02531$ $\log 1.132 = 0.0534$ $\log 1.162 = 0.0653$	0 0.00144 • 0.00580 0.00361 0.00539 0.00465	0 0.00063 0.00252 0.00157 0.00234 0.00202
0 3 5 7 10 14 17	0 log 1.010 = 0.00432 log 1.069 = 0.02898 log 1.060 = 0.02531 log 1.132 = 0.0534 log 1.162 = 0.0653 log 1.160 = 0.0645	0 0.00144 • 0.00580 0.00361 0.00539 0.00465 0.00380	0 0.00063 0.00252 0.00157 0.00234 0.00202 0.00165

31.14 16.00 22.77 31.69 % ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF BROWN POLYMERS FORMED IN THE REACTION IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF 2M ALDOSE WITH IM GLYCINE AT 60°C Elemental Analysis\* 6.78 3.59 2.74 6.27 N% 5.90 5.53 5.62 6.31 H% 63.88 56.96 65.06 59.26 % ž Empirical Formula  $c_{10.6}^{H_{12.5}N_{1}O_{4.3}}$  $c_{20.8}{}^{H_{21.4}}{}^{N_{1}}{}^{0_{3.9}}$  $c_{12,2}{}^{H_{13,2}}{}^{N_{1}}{}^{O_{3,2}}$  $c_{24.5}^{H_{31.5}N_1O_{10}}$ TABLE 4 \*Schwarzkopf Laboratories, Maspeth, N. Deoxyglucose-Glycine Polymer Composition Deoxyribose-Glycine Glucose-Glycine Ribose-Glycine

26.

December 1966

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report

# Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 5

ETHYL LINOLEATE AERATED AT ROOM TEMPERATURE AT RATE OF 3 LITERS PER MINUTE

TBA Number	Time in Hours	
1.25	00	
2.20	1.5	
3.70	3	
5.90	6	
6.40	9	

TABL	Е 6
	ROOM TEMPERATURE AT RATE OF ION DETERMINED VIA TBA METHOD
<u>OD at 530 mµ</u>	Time in Hours
0.823	· 0 ·
0.958	2
1.120	7
1.210	24
1.95	31
3.432	97

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 7

ETHYL LINOLEATE -- EXTENT OF OXIDATION AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES AERATED AT RATE OF 0.5 LITERS PER MINUTE

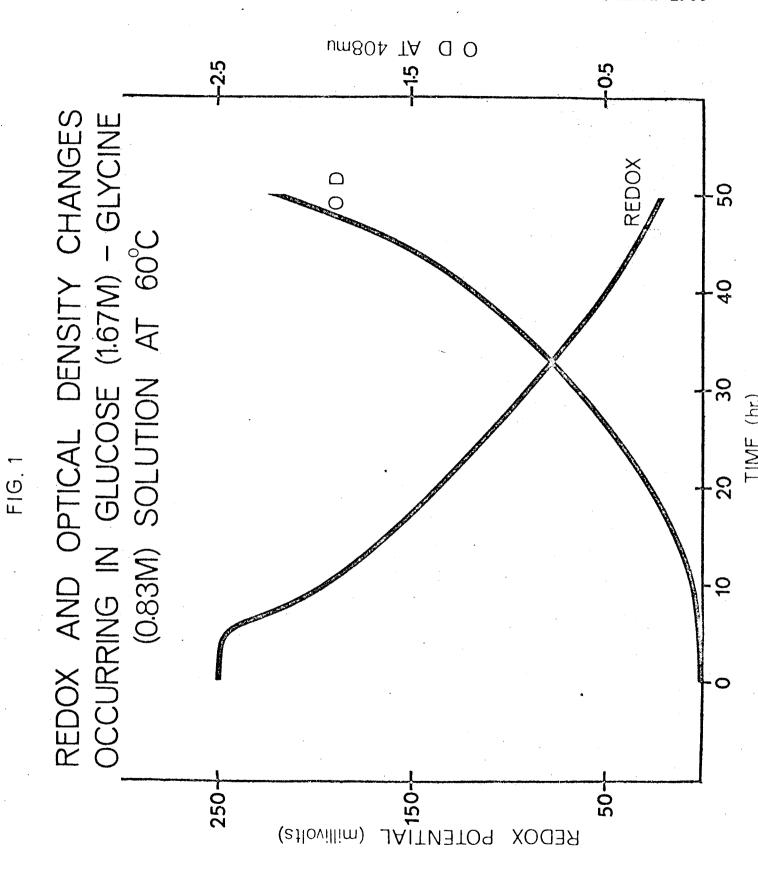
Ethyl Linoleate (4 gm)	Additive (0.05 gm)	OD at 530 mµ
(+)	0	0.608
(+)	H <sub>2</sub> O	0.724
(+)	Ammonium molybdate	0.718
(+)	Cobalt acetate	2.000
(+)	Copper acetate	2.300
		н

TABLE 8

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EXTENT OF OXIDATION OF ETHYL LINOLEATE (3 gm) FOLLOWING 30 MINUTES EXPOSURE IN 50 ML BEAKER AS DETERMINED BY GLC

<u>Temperature °C</u>	Extent of Peroxidation (%)	
8	17.5	
21	19	
- 37	48	
55	95	
69	95	
		•

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966



2

(b) = product
(c) = glycine

(d) = glucose

3

FIG.2

(a) = fluorescent brown polymer

RADIOAUTOGRAPH OF CHROMATOGRAPHED REACTION PRODUCTS FORMED BY GLYCINE (1M)-GLUCOSE (2M) IN SOLUTION AT 60°C. AFTER 17 DAYS

		glycine-l-C				
		glycine-C <sup>14</sup>				
4	=	$glucose-C^{14}$	specific	activity	15	uc/mmole

(c)

(b)

(a)

23.2

4

(d)

FIG.3

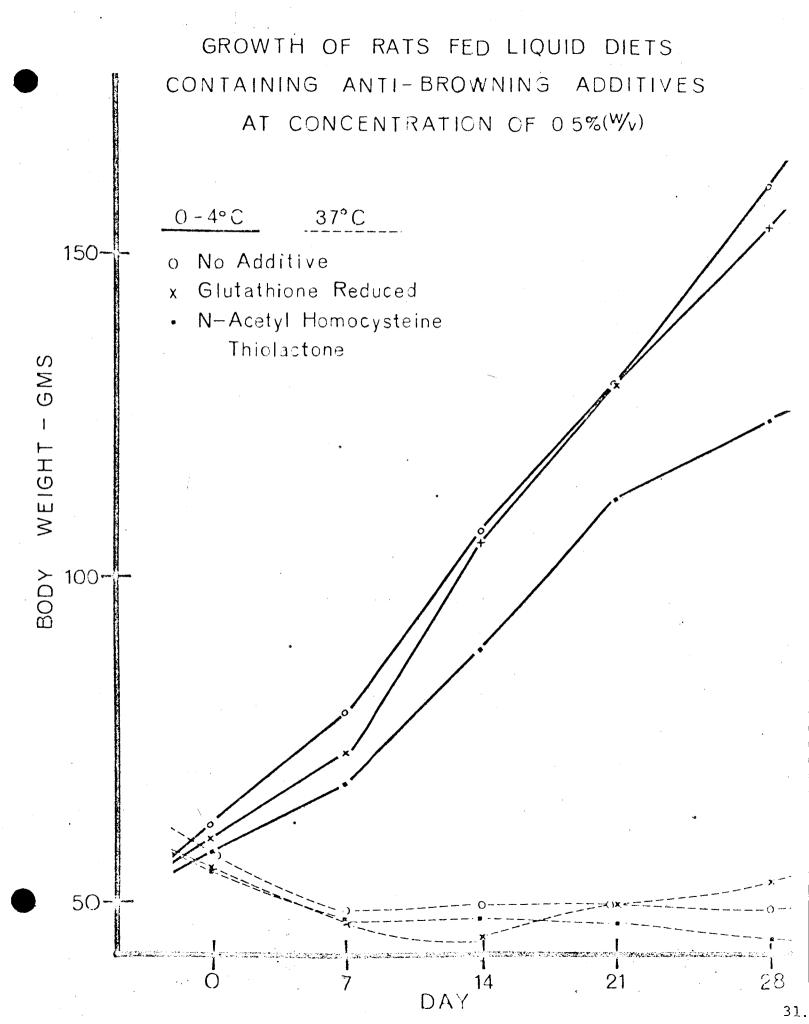
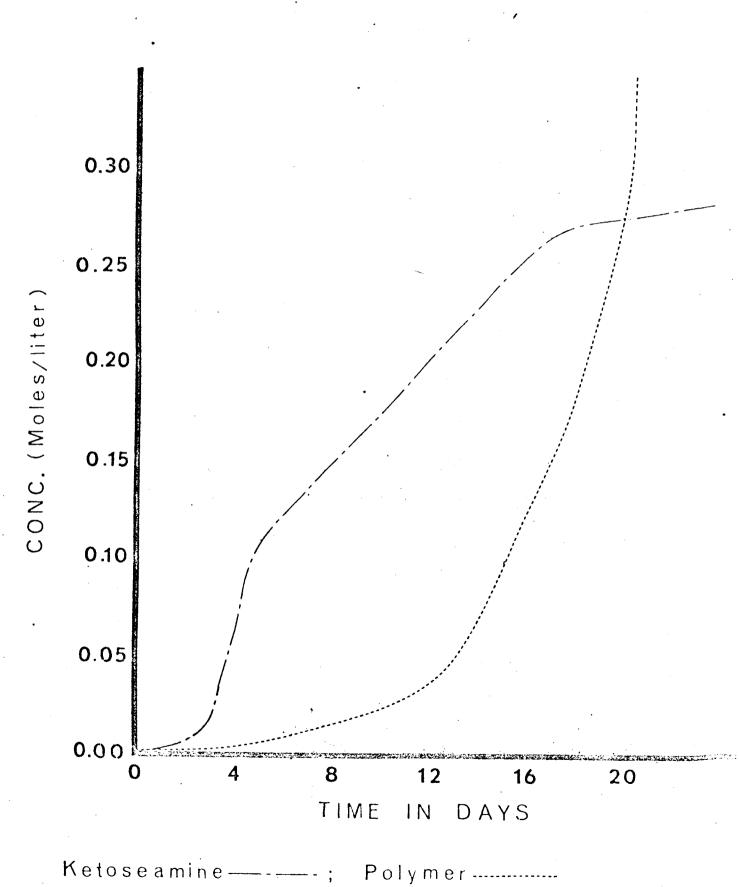


FIG.4

# REACTION OF 2M GLUCOSE- IM GLYCINE IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION AT 60° C



32

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### ANIMAL EXPERIMENTS

#### Introduction

The animal experiments conducted during this contract year were primarily concerned with the relationship of the nutritional value of liquid diets to their chemical stability. Three major areas were studied:

- Long term stability studies in which liquid diets were refrigerated or frozen for one year and then chemically and biologically assayed.
- Short term stability studies where diets were subjected to heat stress followed by attempts to identify and isolate the factors responsible for the resulting toxicity and growth retardation.
- <u>Blood coagulation studies</u> where the dietary constituents responsible for inducing hemorrhage in Fischer strain rats were identified and the mechanism of action elucidated.

#### STABILITY STUDIES

1. Long Term Stability Studies

In our last Annual Report<sup>(5)</sup>, stability studies were described in which Codelid\* diet-14 was stored under several environmental conditions for eight months and then chemically and biologically assayed. The results showed that when refrigerated or frozen for eight months, the diets retained their nutritional value as measured by growth response. Only minor nutrient losses, as the result of chemical degradation, occurred under these conditions. The data

<sup>\*</sup>Codelid is an acronym used to designate <u>completely defined</u> iquid diets.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

described below were obtained with diets refrigerated or frozen for 12 months and represent the completion of the one year stability program heretofore outlined<sup>(5)</sup>. The diet, (Codelid diet-14) (Tables 9 and 10), storage conditions, and all procedures were the same as those employed in our previous experiments<sup>(5)</sup>.

Table 11 and Figure 5 compare the response of rats fed the frozen or refrigerated diets with the response of those fed an identical diet at zero time, freshly prepared diet-14, or Lab Blox. The growth of all groups fed the Codelid diets was less than for those consuming Lab Rats fed the refrigerated or frozen diets exhibited Blox. equivalent growth rates which were slightly better than the growth rates of the control rats or those consuming the freshly prepared diet. Diet and water consumption of all Codelid diet groups were essentially the same. Diet utilization (gm gain/ml diet consumed) was equivalent for rats consuming fresh diet-14 and the two stored diets. The lower diet utilization and slower growth of the control group was probably due to the particular rat shipment and the longer experimental period (28 vs. 24 days) rather than to a dietary effect.

Table 12 and Figure 6 show the results of amino acid analyses of the two stored refrigerated diets compared with the control diet and with NRC recommended requirements<sup>(12)</sup>. Partial destruction of valine, methionine, arginine, lysine, histidine, and monosodium glutamate occurred. The greatest breakdown was in the case of histidine where only 74.4% of its original concentration was found. The other degraded amino acids were present at about 85% of their original concentration. Of the amino acids measured, only degradation of methionine resulted in a slight dietary deficiency. This

deficiency, however, did not appear to adversely affect growth rate.

Amino acid breakdown was much less in the frozen diet. Here, only slight losses in serine and methionine were observed. All the other amino acids measured appeared to be stable.

These data conclusively show that when refrigerated or frozen, Codelid diet-14 retains its nutritive value, as measured by growth of rats, for a period of at least one year. The results also indicate that freezing retards amino acid loss more than refrigeration. In both instances, however, amino acid losses are very small.

#### 2. <u>Heated Diets and Growth Inhibition</u>

Our previous studies showed a marked loss in the nutritional value of Codelid diet-14 when it was stored at room temperature or at  $60^{\circ}C^{(5)}$ . Rats fed the diet after it had been stored at room temperature for 4 months decreased their diet and water consumption and lost body weight. Rats fed the diet after storage at 60°C for 12 days exhibited a similar pattern and died within three weeks. In all cases. growth retardation and death were accompanied by the "browning" of the diets. It was hypothesized that the adverse effects could be the consequence of amino acid deficiencies, formation of hydroxylated amino acid antagonists and/or the formation of toxic brown polymers. The present study was conducted to determine the nutritional effect of dietary amino acid losses resulting from heat treatment and to ascertain the toxicity of the brown polymer.

The experimental design and results are shown in Table 13. Diets were formulated to contain an amino acid pattern simulating Codelid diet-14 after exposure to 60°C for

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

12 days (Table 14). The chromatographic results of our earlier studies were used to establish this pattern<sup>(5)</sup>. The composition of the basal diet and the amino acid pattern (Codelid diet-14) prior to heat treatment are shown in Tables 9 and 10. The polymer tested in this experiment was the product of a glycine-glucose interaction.

The data in Table 13 shows that the loss of amino acids due to heating creates deficiencies and imbalances which are reflected in dramatic growth retardation (Groups IV, V and VI). This was particularly evident when tryptophan was removed from the diet Group IV. Addition of the brown polymer (glucose-glycine condensate) to the complete diet or to the diet deficient in amino acids did not adversely effect growth rate (Groups II, III and V). Diet and water consumption were normal for all groups receiving the complete amino acid diets regardless of the presence of the polymer. Marked reduction in diet and water consumption occurred in the groups ingesting the amino acid deficient diets.

These findings indicate that depending upon the severity of the heat treatment, the growth retardation and toxicity heretofore observed in rats consuming Codelid diets may be due to independent factors. In the present study, growth depression as well as reduced diet and water intake resulted from feeding an amino acid mixture simulating a mixture kept at 60°C for 12 days. These results were not complicated by the presence of hydroxy amino acids, brown polymer or other addition products in the diet. This type of situation could well occur under less severe environmental stress as, for example, limited storage at room temperature. On the other hand, at elevated temperatures, the formation

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

of toxic products in addition to amino acid deficiencies may occur. In such cases, as in our earlier studies<sup>(5)</sup>, the deficiencies could add to, or could be masked by, the effects of the toxic factors.

The lack of toxicity of the glycine-glucose condensate used in this study suggests that the polymer or pigment which renders the diet brown under conditions of "browning", is not toxic. If this also holds true for other amino acidglucose condensates the toxicity observed in our earlier studies could have been due to the presence of hydroxylated amino acids as well as other antagonists such as linoleate hydro-peroxides.

Finally, the body weight loss observed when tryptophan was omitted from the dict warrants comment. Since this amino acid is required primarily for maintenance <sup>(13)</sup> its absence is most critical when growth becomes secondary to maintenance. Such a situation occurs when rats ingest diets deficient in amino acids required for growth and, consequently, the absence of tryptophan in Group VI prevented the maintenance of body weight.

Although the results of the previous experiment suggest that the growth retardation observed in rats fed heat treated diets is due primarily to amino acid deficiencies resulting from amino acid destruction, they do not show whether the products of destruction also cause growth inhibition or toxicity. The following experiments were, therefore, set up to test these possibilities and to determine whether such products, if formed, are related to specific amino acids. The experimental designs and growth data are shown in Tables 15 through 21.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

The data presented in Tables 15 through 19 were obtained from experiments in which amino acids were factorially excluded from the diet prior to heating and then added in the amounts called for in Codelid diet-14 after the 6 day 60°C heat treatment. The selected amino acids excluded from the diets were those found to be most labile when the complete diet was heated. These included histidine, arginine, lysine monosodium glutamate (MSG) and glycine. Since tryptophan was not chromatographically assayed, it was also excluded from the diets in order to determine whether it contributes to the growth inhibitory properties of heated diets.

The data show that, with the exception of tryptophan, the exclusion of the aforementioned amino acids from the diet prior to heating and their addition afterwards, reversed the body weight loss observed when rats were fed heated diets. In these instances, however, the growth rate never reached the level attained with a non-heated diet (Table 15).

The factorial elimination of glycine, histidine, arginine and MSG prior to heating resulted in a progressive increase in growth rate (Table 15). This trend did not hold, however, when lysine was excluded from a diet already void in these amino acids (Table 16).

The exclusion of carbohydrates from the diet prior to heating and their addition afterwards also resulted in diets which reversed the body weight loss one observes when rats are fed diets which are complete before heating. In fact, when monocalcium fructose 1,6-diphosphate (FDC), glucose and potassium and magnesium gluconates were absent from an otherwise complete diet during heating, the diets produced growth almost equivalent to that attained with the non-heated control diet (Table 16).

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

In all cases, consumption of heat treated diets was less than for the non-heated control diet. However, there was a trend towards increased diet consumption and improved utilization (grams gain/ml diet consumed) when amino acids or carbohydrates were excluded from the diet prior to heating. Arginine and lysine were exceptions to these trends. In the former case, diet utilization improved but consumption did not increase and in the latter case, consumption and utilization were markedly reduced.

The data in Table 17 shows the amino acid composition of the diets fed to the rats. The values are expressed as a percentage of the amino acids normally present in fresh Codelid diet-14 (Table 10). The diets represent heated diets to which the excluded amino acids or carbohydrates were added after heating. Amino acid destruction (Table 17) and deficiencies (Table 18) decreased with the factorial exclusion of the amino acids and carbohydrates prior to heating. Although several specific ninhydrin positive compounds disappeared with the exclusion of specific amino acids, there was no general trend towards a decrease in the number or concentration of new compounds (Table 19). The exclusion of carbohydrates on the other hand, resulted in diminished amino acid destruction and in the disappearance of most new ninhydrin positive compounds. When glucose was excluded before heating, only methionine was destroyed enough to result in a deficiency. However, when in addition to glucose, FDC and the gluconates were absent from the diet during heating, no essential amino acid deficiencies resulted.

As indicated in our earlier experiments, the data suggest that the growth inhibitory properties of heated diets are due primarily to the amino acid deficiencies created. In

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

the present study, growth inhibition was reduced by excluding amino acids from the diet prior to heating and adding them afterwards. However, this procedure reduced, but did not completely eliminate the essential amino acid deficiencies resulting from heating. Consequently, while growth improved, it never equalled that attained with a non-heated diet. Only when all of the carbohydrates were excluded from the diet was growth virtually equivalent to the control group (rats fed non-heated diet) and only then were all of the essential amino acids present in adequate amounts.

One cannot rule out the possibility that other factors also contribute to the growth inhibitory properties of heated diets. Such factors could include deficiencies due to destruction of components of the non-amino acid moiety of the diet with possible formation of toxic products; amino acid imbalances resulting from drastically altered dietary amino acid patterns; and formation of toxic products resulting from amino acid destruction. The data obtained in these experiments do not permit a clear-cut differentiation between these Almost all ninhydrin positive compounds detectable factors. by chromatography disappeared simultaneously with the disappearance of essential amino acid deficiencies. Similarly, when the essential amino acids were present in adequate amounts, total amino acid destruction was small and disruption of the normal amino acid pattern minimal, thus making it difficult to differentiate between imbalance, deficiency and toxicity as growth inhibitory factors.

Finally, the excellent growth observed when all the carbohydrates were excluded from the diet suggests that the non-amino acid moiety does not independently contribute to the observed growth retardation. Although the gluconates

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

were excluded as the potassium and magnesium salts and the fructose as the calcium salt, the improved growth response was probably due to decreased interaction between reducing sugars and amino acids rather than to the elimination of calcium, potassium or magnesium.

The last experiment in this series was designed to determine whether the growth retardation of rats fed heated diets was due to amino acid deficiencies or to the formation of toxic products resulting from amino acid destruction. Female, CFE weanling rats were used in this study. The experimental design and results are shown in Tables 20 and 21. All amino acid-glucose mixtures were added to a complete, freshly prepared diet. The amino acids of each supplement were provided in the same proportions and amounts as in Codelid diet-14. Glucose was added to each amino acid mixture in the ratio of 2 moles glucose/mole amino acid. The amino acid-glucose mixtures were added to the complete diet directly or heated 6 days at 60°C and then added to the complete diet.

The results show that in the presence of adequate amounts of the essential amino acids, the addition of amino acid-glucose solutions did not severely depress growth rate. When a non-heated or heated glycine-glucose mixture (Table 20, Group 2,3) was supplemented in the amounts stipulated above, normal growth was observed. Only when the dietary level was increased threefold was slight growth depression observed (Group 4). The addition of an arginine, histidine, lysine and glucose solution to the diet did not depress growth rate. However, when this solution was heated prior to supplementation, growth retardation resulted. In contrast, good growth was observed when a heated mixture of arginine, histidine, lysine, glucose and glycine was added to the diet (Group 3)

41

whereas addition of the non-heated solution caused growth inhibition.

With the exception of the control group (Group 1), diet consumption was virtually equivalent in all groups. Consequently, diet utilization decreased in those cases where growth inhibition occurred. Water consumption was fairly uniform in all groups with the exception of those fed diets containing supplemental arginine, lysine, histidine and glycine where intake increased slightly.

The failure to produce growth depression through supplementation of a glycine-glucose reaction mixture at lx and 2x, the level of glycine normally present in the diet is in accordance with our earlier observations (Tables 13 and 15). The slight growth depression resulting from a threefold increase in supplementation of this reaction mixture suggested that the end products of the glycine-glucose interaction are non-toxic or are not present in sufficiently high amounts to be harmful. If the products are toxic, the latter explanation may account for the slight growth depression observed when diet is supplemented with a glycine-glucose solution heated for 23 days rather than for the standard 6 day period. Thus, the formation of toxic products after a 6 day heat phase may be too small to be effective whereas after 23 days, it may be enough to inhibit growth.

Adrian <u>et al.</u><sup>(11)</sup> produced growth inhibition in rats fed a casein diet supplemented with a previously heated glycine-glucose solution. However, their conditions of heating (90°C for 6 hours) were different from ours and may have resulted in qualitative and quantitative differences in the products formed. Chromatographic and infra-red analyses suggest that under our conditions, the product of glycine-glucose interaction is either a ketosamine or its enolamine tautomer.

#### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Adrian <u>et al.</u><sup>(11)</sup> did not identify the end products of their reaction mixture. Nevertheless, it is clear that the severity and duration of heating can alter the end product formation at least to the extent of inducing differences in biological response.

The growth depression observed when a heated solution of arginine, histidine, lysine and glucose is added to the diet is undoubtedly due to the presence of new products in the reaction mixture. The possibility that the depressed growth was due to an imbalance of amino acids is ruled out by the good growth of rats fed a diet containing an unheated mixture of the same amino acids. When glycine was added to an unheated mixture of arginine, histidine and lysine (Group 8) growth inhibition resulted. However, when this mixture was heated, growth was essentially equivalent to that of the control group (Group 1).

In view of the growth depression observed when rats were fed a diet supplemented with a heated amino acid mixture containing arginine, histidine, lysine and glucose (Group 6), it was surprising that a heated mixture containing glycine in addition to these ingredients (Group 9) did not also depress Apparently the newly formed ninhydrin positive comgrowth. pounds were not toxic at the levels present in the diet (Table 21). Since the diet fed to Group 6 contained the same amino acid mixture minus glycine, one might expect a similar chromatogram except for the absence of peaks directly attributable to glycine. If this is the case, the growth inhibition observed in this group would be due to something other than the presence of newly formed ninhydrin positive compounds. This would also seem to be true for Group 8 where the concentrations and number of new ninhydrin compounds were less

Δ٦

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

than for the diet containing the heated amino acid mixture (Group 9) but where slower growth was observed. Clearly, further experimentation is necessary to elucidate the factors responsible for these unusual findings.

#### 3. The Effect of Anti-Browning Agents

In our last Annual Report<sup>(5)</sup>, evidence was presented to show that the browning of heated diets is an oxidation process which can be inhibited by such thiol containing compounds as reduced glutathione, N-acetyl homocysteine thiolactone (HAR) and sodium-S-cysteine sulfonate (Bunte Salt). The effect of these browning inhibitors on the toxicity of Codelid diet-14 was studied in the experiment described below.

Freshly prepared diets were supplemented with 0.5% (w/v) additive and then kept at 0°-4°C or 37°C for 45 days, or at 60°C for 6 days. They were then chemically assayed and fed to rats for three weeks.

The data in Table 22 and Figure 3 show that the additives did not prevent the growth inhibition resulting from feeding heated diets. Without exception, body weight loss occurred when rats were fed diets kept at 37°C for 45 days. Diets heated at 60°C for 6 days caused body weight loss and death regardless of the presence of additives. When refrigerated diets were fed, growth rate was slower than usually obtained with Codelid diet-14 (Table 11). The presence of 0.5% homocysteine thiolactone in the refrigerated diet depressed growth slightly whereas the inclusion of Bunte Salt improved growth rate.

Consumption of the refrigerated diets was fairly uniform between groups although somewhat lower than usually observed (Table 11). When heated diets were fed, consumption was markedly reduced particularly if the diets had been

heated to 60°C. Water consumption also decreased when the rats ingested the heat treated diets.

Tables 23, 24 and 25 show the chemical data obtained in these studies. Amino acid losses occurred in all instances at 37°C with very little protection provided by the thiol additives. Glutathione appeared to be the most protective additive at 37°C but at 60°C it was ineffective.

Methionine deficiency occurred in all diets kept at 37°C. Histidine deficiency resulted when no additives were in the diet and threonine deficiency occurred in diets kept at 37°C and containing HAR or glutathione. Interestingly, in the absence of any additives and at 60°C, threonine was not destroyed.

The number of new ninhydrin positive compounds formed from amino acid destruction was not inhibited by the presence of antibrowning agents (Table 25). The amount of each new compound formed was effected by these agents. When glutathione was present in diets kept at 37°C, 2 ninhydrin positive compounds decreased in quantity, 6 increased, one new peak was formed, and one disappeared. Under the same conditions but with Bunte salt in the diet, 5 ninhydrin positive peaks increased, 3 decreased, 1 was not altered and 4 new peaks appeared on the chromatogram. The HAR appeared to be the most effective in reducing the quantity of each new peak formed. In this instance, at 37°C 9 peaks decreased, none increased and 4 new peaks were formed. The identification of the ninhydrin positive peaks appearing in all cases and their elution pattern is shown in Figure 7.

The biological data obtained in this study suggest that amino acid deficiencies as well as toxic factors are responsible for the body weight loss and death of rats fed

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

the heated diets. This is in contrast to our earlier findings (Table 15 and 16) where few deaths occurred and where we attributed the growth retardation primarily to amino acid deficiencies. Comparison of the chemical data obtained in these different experiments show that the amino acid deficiencies in the 60°C (GSH) containing diet were more severe than previously observed in a diet of the same composition heated to 60°C for 6 days in the absence of GSH (Table 24 vs. 18). Furthermore, while the number and distribution of new ninhydrin positive compounds were similar in both instances, the amounts formed in the GSH containing diet were considerably larger (Table 19 vs. 25). Similarly, although the amino acid deficiencies were not as severe in the 37°C diets, the formation of new ninhydrin positive compounds was greater than heretofore observed in similar diets heated to 60°C and may have been responsible for the observed toxicity in the present study. At this time, it is difficult to explain why diets kept at 37°C for 45 days have higher concentrations of newly formed ninhydrin positive material than similar diets kept at 60°C for 6 days. One possibility may be that the newly formed compounds are rapidly destroyed at the elevated temperature by organic peroxides or other intermediates which act catalytically.

The results of this study show that at the levels employed, GSH, HAR and Bunte salt do not prevent amino destruction or the formation of new ninhydrin positive compounds in diets kept at 37°C for 45 days or at 60°C for 6 days. Although ineffective at 60°C, they do inhibit browning at 37°C (see chemical section). However, since the present findings show growth retardation and toxicity to occur in all diets kept at 37°C, it is unlikely that browning per se contributes to this biological response.

## TABLE 9

COMPOSITION OF TEST DIETS

COMPOS IT ION	I OF TEST E	IETS	
Formulation and Number	14	16	17
<u>Carbohydrates:</u>	gm/L	gm/L	<u>gm/L</u>
Glucose Glucono-delta-lactone	344.5 13.03	342.9 13.05	323.8 13.03
Minerals, Macro			
Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate Ferrous Gluconate FDC(1) Magnesium Oxide Potassium Hydroxide Sodium Bicarbonate Sodium Chloride Sodium Hydroxide	0.70 25.00 0.38 3.08 3.50 2.29	0.86 25.25 0.37 3.08 1.75 2.40 2.05	0.70 25.00 0.38 3.08 - 3.50 0.70
Minerals, Trace	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Ammonium molybdate·4H <sub>2</sub> O Cobalt Acetate·4H <sub>2</sub> O Cupric Acetate·4H <sub>2</sub> O Manganese Acetate·4H <sub>2</sub> O Potassium Iodide Zinc Benzoate	3.0 4.5 7.5 130.0 15.0 11.0	3.0 4.5 7.5 130.0 15.0 11.0	3.0 4.5 7.5 130.0 15.0 11.0
Vitamins, Water Soluble			
Ascorbic Acid Biotin B <sub>12</sub> (1% trituration) Calcium Pantothenate Calcium Chloride Folic Acid Inositol Niacin Para-aminobenzoic Acid Pyridoxine.HCl Riboflavin Thiamine.HCl	372.5 0.22 74.5 37.25 1.30g 0.37 186.25 27.94 223.5 4.69 7.45 3.73	250.0 0.15 50.0 25.0 1.25g 0.25 125.0 18.75 150.0 3.15 3.75 2.5	$372.5 \\ 0.22 \\ 74.5 \\ 37.25 \\ 1.30g \\ 0.37 \\ 186.25 \\ 27.94 \\ 223.5 \\ 4.69 \\ 7.45 \\ 3.73 \\ \end{array}$
Vitamins, Fat Soluble		•	*
Vitamin A Acetate 3000 IU/mg Calciferol 40 IU/μg Ethyl Linoleate Menadione Polysorbate 80 α-tocopherol acetate 1 IU/mg	5.0 3.5µg 2.0g 2.1 3.0g 25.0	5.0 3.5µg 2.0g 2.1 3.0g 25.0	5.0 3.5µg 2.0g 2.1 3.0g 25.0
(1) <sub>Monocalcium</sub> fructose 1,6-d	iphosphate		

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 10

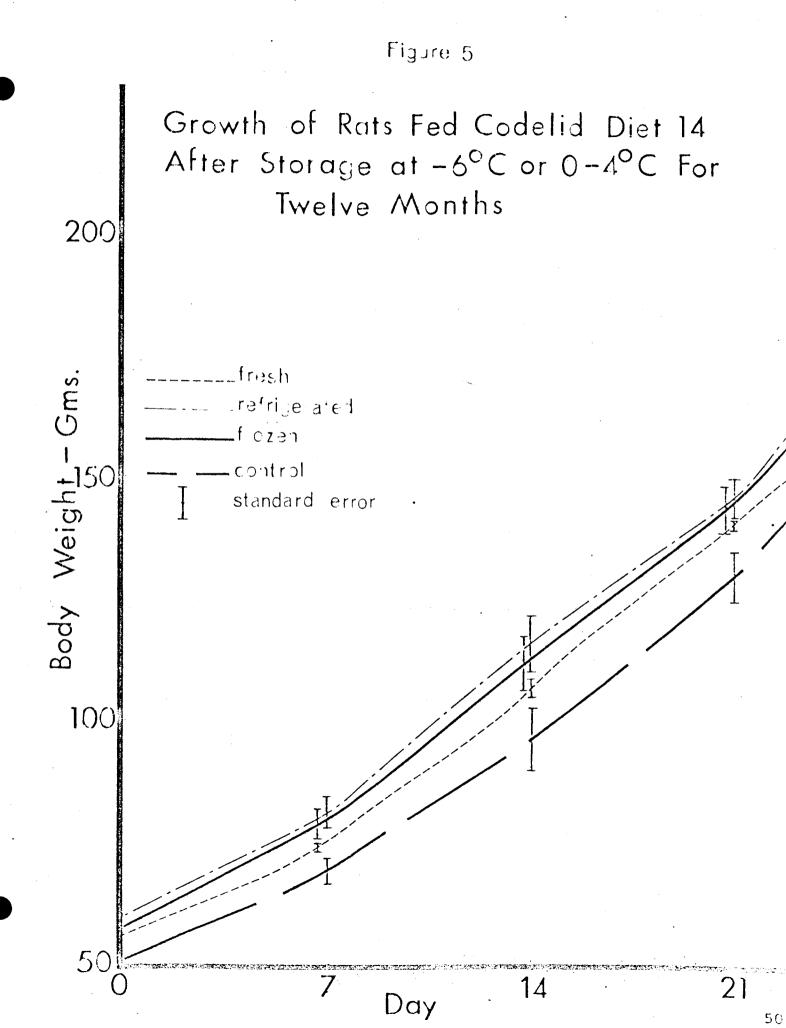
## COMPOSITION OF TEST AMINO ACID MIXTURES

Formulation and Number	14	16	17
Components	gm/L	gm/L	gm/L
Amino Acids:			
L-Arginine. HCl	8.90	4.70	8.90
L-Histidine HCl·H <sub>2</sub> O	2.93	2.85	3.38
L-Isoleucine	6.45	4.40	5.50
L-Leucine	8.70	7.00	7.30
L-Lysine·HCl	8.00	6.50	11.80
L-Methionine	3.03	3.15	5.39
L-Phenylalanine	5.38	3.15	7.63
L-Threonine	4.70	4.40	5.00
L-Tryptophan	1.48	1.40	1.50
L Valine	6.85	4.90	5.50
L-Alanine	<u> </u>	3.20	2.30
L-Asparagine	<b>_</b> ·	-	3.95
L-Aspartate	7.63	6.75	2.30
L-Cysteine Ethyl Ester•HCl	· _	0.55 *	2.43
L-Glutamate, Monosodium	13.38	25.60	27.95
Glycine	6.05	2.05	13.94
L-Proline	4.10	12.70	2.30
L-Serine	7.23	6.60	2.30
L-Tyrosine Ethyl Ester·HCl	5.08	8.40	3.14
	·		

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 11 GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET 14 AFTER STORAGE AT 0-4°C OR (-)6°C FOR 12 MONTHS\* Av. daily Av. daily Av. daily Storage Conditions body weight diet water gain consumption consumption. gm/rat/day ml/rat/day ml/rat/day Control \*\* 3.9 26.6 12.6 Fresh diet 4.2 23.3 13.2 Refrigerated (0-4°C) 4.5 25.5 13.2 Frozen (-6°C) 4.5 24.5 10.7 Lab Blox 6.3 18.7 24.7 \*Experimental period 24 days. Eight CFE male weanling rats from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each

if of identified fitters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. Four rats allotted to the Lab Blox diet. For details see Table 1 of the Appendix.
\*\*Control: freshly prepared diet at zero time. Data obtained from 12 CFE male weanlings kept on experiment 28 days. For details see Appendix, Table 1 , Annual Report 1965.



## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 12

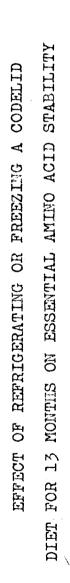
#### AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF A CHEMICALLY DEFINED LIQUID DIET AFTER STORAGE AT 0-4°C OR (-)6°C FOR 13 MONTHS\*

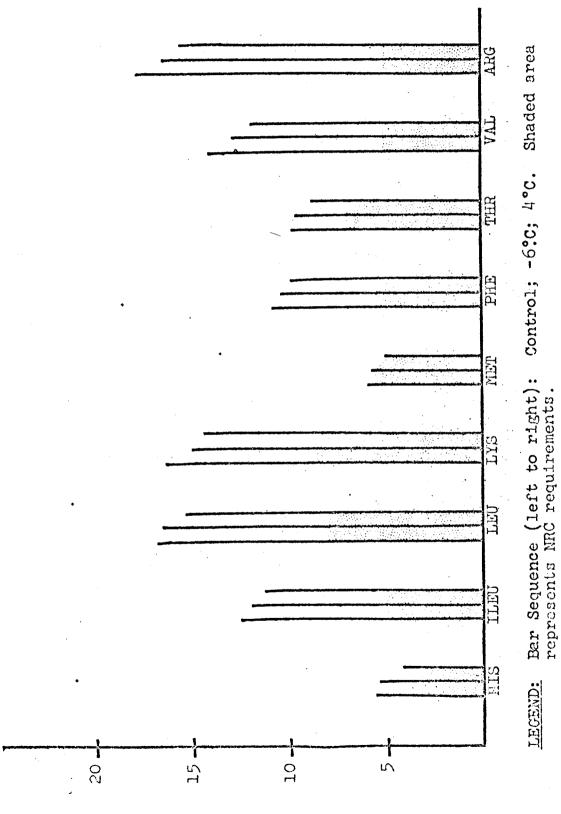
Amino Acid	Req**	Control	0-4°C	(-)6°C
		gm	/kg	
Histidine · HCl · H <sub>2</sub> O	3.00	5.61	4.17	5.35
Isoleucine	5.00	12.49	11.32	11.98
Leucine	8.00	16.89	15.26	16.51
Lysine HCl	9.00	16.33	14.35	15.0
Methionine	6,00	. 5.91	5.0	5.72
Phenylalanine	6.00	10.82	9.84	10.35
Threonine	5.00	<b>·9.</b> 67	8.75	9.63
Tryptophan	1,50	ter in in in in in in in	Not determine	ed
Valine	7.00	14.12	11.82	12.75
Arginine•HCl	5.00	17.72	15.56	16.65
Aspartate	2.30	15.35	14.46	14.0
Glycine ·	13.94	12.54	11.70	11.63
Monosodium glutamate	27.95	26.44	22.36	23.70
Proline	2.30	8.25	9.23	9.28
Serine	2.30	15.00	13.60	13.42

\*Determined chemically by column chromatography.

\*\*Essential amino acid requirements listed in NRC publication 990. Values for non-essential amino acids obtained from G. S. Ranhotra and B. Connor Johnson, Proc. Soc. Expt'l. Biol. Med. <u>118</u>, 1197 (1965).









52.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

E4	TABLE 13		1
GROWTH OF RATS FED DIETS DESIGNED TO SIMULATE CODELID DIET 14 AFTER ITS EXPOSURE TO HEAT*	ED DIETS DESIGN AFTER ITS EXPC	ED TO SURE TO HEAT*	
Group Dietary Treatment	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption
	gm/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
	4 ⊾ √ C	25.5 27 H	
II Diet 14+Polymer LEm/L TIT Diet 14-Polymer-5cm/T.	4 0.4	<	13.12
Diet	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	16.4	7.9
As Gp. IV+Polyme	0.3	12.8	6.3
VI As Gp. IV minus Trypt.	+ <b>-</b> 0(-)	6.7	6.5
VII Lab Blox	6.3	18.7gm	24.7
*Experimental period 24 days except period was 21 days. Ten CFE male we 9-11 littermates allotted to each di Four rats allotted to the Lab Blox o Appendix. **Polymer: product of glucose-glycine ***For composition of A.A. pattern see	for Gps. eanling r letary tr lict. Fc interact Table 23		I where experimental identified litters of Housed 2 per cage. see Table 2 of the

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 14

### COMPOSITION OF AMINO ACID MIXTURE SIMULATING A MIXTURE KEPT AT 60°C FOR 12 DAYS\*

Amino Acid	Concentration	Percent of Theoretical**	Percent of Requirements***
	gm/liter	%	%
L-Arginine · HCl	1.06	11.9	42.4
L-Histidine · HCl · H <sub>2</sub> C	0,45	15.4	30.3
L-Isoleucine	2.89	44.8	115.8
L-Leucine	3.77	43.3	94.2
L-Lysine.HCl	1.11	13.9	24.8
L-Methionine	1.11	36.6	36.8
L-Phenylalanine	2.30	42.8	76.7
L-Threonine	4.07	86.6	162.8
L-Tryptophan	* * * *		Sing two biss say
L-Valine	3.12	45.5	89.3
L-Aspartate	3.98	52.2	
L-Glutamate, Monosodium	3.25	24.3	
Glycine	2.01	33.2	
L-Proline	3.53	86.1	
L-Serine	4.39	60.7	
L-Tyrosine, Ethyl Ester.HC	] ****	•	

\*Determined chemically by column chromatography.

- \*\*Percentage of amino acids normally present in fresh AA mix-14 (see Table 10).
- \*\*\*Percentage of amino acid requirements listed in NRC publication 990. Calculated on a dry matter basis.

\*\*\*Tryptophan and Ethyl Tyrosinate.HCl not determined chromatographically.

5.0gm/L Tyrosine ethyl ester added to diets IV, V and VI (Table 13 ).

1.5gm/L Tryptophan added to diets IV and V (Table 13).

Schwarz BioResearch, inc.	Av. daily water consumption	ml/rat/day	13.3	10.6	10.0	15.2	13.6	11.3	10.9	13.2		Annu Decei	al mbe	Report r 1966
×	Av. daily diet consumption	ml/rat/day	23.5	6.6	13.0	16.3	16.2	17.1	18.6	20.8	For details,	appropriate		experiment. eriment.
ON THE TOXICITY	Av. daily body weight qain	g/rat/day	4.0	* 1 1	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	2.5	4.0	per treatment.	were added in a		eek of of exp
15 EXCLUSION LLY DEFINED	weight Final	đ	150.3±4.4	55.5 <u>+</u> 1.9 <sup>+</sup>	81.9 <u>+</u> 3.4	95.0+4.8	95.8 <u>+</u> 5.3 <del>1</del>	116.7 <u>+</u> 5.9	122.1+2.7	152.4±5.1	weanling rats p	to heating we		.ed during third week during third week of
TABLE 15 TABLE 15 TT OF AMINO ACID EX TREATED CHEMICALLY	Body Initial	ą	66.4+2.0***	71.3 <u>+</u> 3.6	. 8.943.3	67.9+3.0	64.6+2.9	65.6+2.5	70.6+2.6	69.1 <u>+</u> 2.3	CFE male	e diet prior		ee rats di rat died
THE EFFECT OF OF HEAT TREA	Dietarv treatment**		Diet-14 fresh	Diet-14 - 60°C - 6 days	As Gp 2 minus Trypt. and Glyc.	As Gp 3 minus Hist.	As Gp 4 minus Arg.	5 minus	As Gp 2 minus Glucose	Diet-14 + Glyc-Glucose rkn mix	*Experimental period 21 days. Seven see Appendix Table 3.	amino acids e ts after the 6	+ standard error.	TRepresents avèrage of 4 rats; Three ‡Represents average of 6 rats; One ra
·	anorg	250-0	r-1	5	m	4	S	9	7	ω	*Expe see	**Those amoun	***Mea:	TRep. tRep.

55.

·

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

							1
	-						Schwai
							rz Bioł
			TABLE 16				<b>ČESEARC</b>
		THE EFFECT OF AMINO ACID HEAT TREATED	AND CARBOHYD CHEMICALLY	RATE EXCLUSION DEFINED LIQUID	N ON THE TOXICITY D DIETS*	CITY OF	CH, INC.
			Body weight	ight .	Av. daily body weight	Av. daily diet	Av. daily water
ତି	Group	Dietary treatment <sup>**</sup>	Initial	d Teut.4	gain g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
	Ч	Diet-14 fresh	4***	141.1 <u>+</u> 4.3	о. М	29.9	11.4
	7	Diet-14 - 60°C - 6 days	61.3 <u>+</u> 1.6	50.7 <u>+</u> 3.5	1	8.7	7.0
I	e	As Gp 2 minus Trypt.	62.3 <u>+</u> 1.2	44.3+2.2+	8 8 9	11.6	13.4
56.	4	As Cp 3 minus Arg. Hist. Lys. Glyc.	59.6+2.9	67.7 <u>+</u> 2.3	0.4	11.7	10 <b>.</b> 6
	ŝ	As Gp 2 minus Glucose, Gluconates and FDC	61.4 <u>+</u> 2.6	133.3 <u>+</u> 4.3	3.4	22.8	12.8
	9	<pre>Diet-14 + GlycGlucose rkn mix- prolonged heat</pre>	61.3 <u>+</u> 2.0	134.7 <u>+</u> 2.3	3.5	16.9	6.11
	*Ex1 bot	*Experimental period 21 days. Seven CFE bottomed cage. For details, see Table 4	nale weanling of the Append	sper	treatment. Housed	sed 1 or 2 per	r wire
	**Those nriate	amino acids and carbohydrates amounts after the 6 day heat	ed from the	diet prior t	to heating were	added in	appro-
*	чч **Меа	alue + standard error.					Cor Anr Dec
	+Re]	rerage of 5 rats; two rats	died during the	third week	of experiment.	ţ,	itract iual F cember
					·		NASw Report 1966
		·					-517

.

Glucose Glucose Glucon. FDC 83.3 >100 78.3 83.3 83.3 83.3 83.7 88.5 71.9 76.2 71.9 76.2 74.9 97.7 95.6 97.5 78.3 97.5 78.3 97.2 78.8 94.5 61.4 61.4 69.6 97.9 >100	Try. GIy.       Try.GIy.       Try.GIy.       Try.GIy.       His.Arg.       Glucose         17.3       30.5       30.9       90.9       >100       90.5           34.2       21.2       >100       84.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       37.3         45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       37.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       72.7       78.3       37.7       78.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       57.6       83.7       71.9         20.4       22.9       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       78.3       74.9         45.7       45.7       44.3       73.6       74.3       73.7       95.6       74.9         63.2       63.4       61.9       74.3       73.7       74.3       75.3       74.3       76.3       74.9 </th <th></th>										
17.3       30.5       30.9       90.9       ≻100       90.5           34.2       21.2       >100       84.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       >100         45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       83.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       58.1       45.7       44.5       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       28.0       25.8       ×100       83.0       71.9       76.2         49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         48.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.6         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       76.3       97.2         63.4       61.9       49.8       70.2       78.3       97.2       76.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.4       49.9       70.2       76.8       94.5         63.3       40.4 <th>Percent of Theoretical*         17.3       30.5       30.9       90.9       &gt;100       90.5           34.2       21.2       &gt;100       94.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       &gt;100         34.2       21.2       &gt;100       84.4       96.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       &gt;100         45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       83.3       83.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.7       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       28.0       25.3       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         49.5       57.8       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         89.2       79.4       61.9       49.8       74.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         63.2       80.0       63.4       61.9       49.9       76.2       76.3       97.2         63.2       80.0       63.9       74.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         63.4       40.4       70.2       89.2       61.9       &lt;</th> <th>]</th> <th>None</th> <th>Тгу.</th> <th>Try.Gly.</th> <th></th> <th>Try.<b>Gl</b>y. His.Arg.</th> <th>Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.</th> <th>Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.MSG</th> <th>Glucose</th> <th>Glucose Glucon. FDC</th>	Percent of Theoretical*         17.3       30.5       30.9       90.9       >100       90.5           34.2       21.2       >100       94.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       >100         34.2       21.2       >100       84.4       96.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       >100         45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       83.3       83.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.7       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       28.0       25.3       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         49.5       57.8       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         89.2       79.4       61.9       49.8       74.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         63.2       80.0       63.4       61.9       49.9       76.2       76.3       97.2         63.2       80.0       63.9       74.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         63.4       40.4       70.2       89.2       61.9       <	]	None	Тгу.	Try.Gly.		Try. <b>Gl</b> y. His.Arg.	Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.	Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.MSG	Glucose	Glucose Glucon. FDC
17.3       30.5       30.9       90.9       ≻100       90.5           34.2       21.2       ×100       84.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       ×100         34.2       51.2       ×100       84.4       96.4       92.5       83.3       ×100         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       72.7       78.3       83.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       25.8       ×100       83.0       71.9       76.2         49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         40.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       97.5       97.2         89.2       63.4       61.9       49.8       70.2       78.3       94.5         63.2       80.0       63.9       70.2       78.3       94.5       70.2         63.2       80.0       63.9       59.5       61.4       70.2 <td>17.330.530.990.9&gt;10090.5<math>34.2</math><math>21.2</math>&gt;100<math>84.4</math><math>96.4</math><math>92.5</math><math>83.3</math>&gt;100<math>34.2</math><math>21.2</math>&gt;100<math>84.4</math><math>96.4</math><math>95.4</math><math>92.5</math><math>83.3</math><math>83.3</math><math>45.6</math><math>54.9</math><math>64.2</math><math>54.1</math><math>46.5</math><math>72.7</math><math>78.3</math><math>83.3</math><math>45.4</math><math>72.0</math><math>68.1</math><math>55.3</math><math>45.8</math><math>74.6</math><math>83.7</math><math>88.5</math><math>20.4</math><math>22.9</math><math>28.0</math><math>25.8</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>83.0</math><math>71.9</math><math>76.2</math><math>20.4</math><math>22.9</math><math>28.0</math><math>25.8</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>83.0</math><math>71.9</math><math>76.2</math><math>20.4</math><math>22.9</math><math>56.8</math><math>45.7</math><math>44.2</math><math>65.0</math><math>71.9</math><math>76.2</math><math>49.5</math><math>57.8</math><math>59.3</math><math>51.7</math><math>44.3</math><math>73.7</math><math>95.6</math><math>97.7</math><math>49.7</math><math>55.5</math><math>59.3</math><math>51.7</math><math>44.2</math><math>65.0</math><math>71.9</math><math>76.2</math><math>89.2</math><math>79.6</math><math>99.4</math><math>75.9</math><math>99.6</math><math>89.2</math><math>78.3</math><math>97.2</math><math>89.2</math><math>80.0</math><math>80.0</math><math>63.9</math><math>59.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>26.3</math><math>40.4</math><math>48.1</math><math>46.9</math><math>30.9</math><math>89.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>26.3</math><math>40.4</math><math>80.3</math><math>82.0</math><math>99.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>63.2</math><math>80.0</math><math>80.4</math><math>89.3</math><math>96.9</math><math>69.6</math><math>97.9</math><math>63.2</math><math>40.4</math><math>89.3</math><math>96.9</math><math>69.6</math><math>97.9</math><math>63.4</math><math>40.6</math><math>60.6</math><math>64.0</math>&lt;</td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pei</td> <td>of</td> <td>ical</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	17.330.530.990.9>10090.5 $34.2$ $21.2$ >100 $84.4$ $96.4$ $92.5$ $83.3$ >100 $34.2$ $21.2$ >100 $84.4$ $96.4$ $95.4$ $92.5$ $83.3$ $83.3$ $45.6$ $54.9$ $64.2$ $54.1$ $46.5$ $72.7$ $78.3$ $83.3$ $45.4$ $72.0$ $68.1$ $55.3$ $45.8$ $74.6$ $83.7$ $88.5$ $20.4$ $22.9$ $28.0$ $25.8$ $>100$ $83.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $20.4$ $22.9$ $28.0$ $25.8$ $>100$ $83.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $20.4$ $22.9$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.7$ $49.7$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $89.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $26.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $26.3$ $40.4$ $80.3$ $82.0$ $99.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $63.2$ $40.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $63.4$ $40.6$ $60.6$ $64.0$ <	l				Pei	of	ical			
34.2 $21.2$ $>100$ $84.4$ $96.4$ $96.4$ $92.5$ $83.3$ $>100$ $45.6$ $54.9$ $64.2$ $54.1$ $46.5$ $72.7$ $78.3$ $83.3$ $83.3$ $45.4$ $72.0$ $68.1$ $55.3$ $45.2$ $74.6$ $83.7$ $88.5$ $20.4$ $22.9$ $28.0$ $25.8$ $>100$ $83.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $74.9$ $97.7$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.7$ $49.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.2$ $40.7$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.3$ $94.5$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $89.3$ $82.0$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $89.5$ $>100$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $73.9$ $-100$ $-100$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.9$ $-100$ $73.9$ $-10$ $-10$ $-10$	15.4 $34.2$ $21.2$ >100 $84.4$ $96.4$ $96.4$ $92.5$ $83.3$ >100 $44.8$ $45.6$ $54.9$ $64.2$ $54.1$ $46.5$ $72.7$ $78.3$ $83.3$ $43.3$ $45.4$ $72.0$ $68.1$ $55.3$ $45.8$ $74.6$ $83.7$ $88.5$ $13.9$ $20.4$ $22.9$ $28.0$ $25.8$ $40.2$ $55.3$ $45.7$ $74.9$ $77.9$ $36.6$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $42.9$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $42.9$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $42.9$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.7$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $89.3$ $71.2$ $76.3$ $45.7$ $40.5$ $$ $>100$ $73.8$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.6$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $33.2$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>30.5</td><td><b>.</b></td><td>6.06</td><td>×100</td><td>90.5</td><td>1</td><td>1 1 1</td></t<>		•	•	30.5	<b>.</b>	6.06	×100	90.5	1	1 1 1
45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       83.3         45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.6       74.6       83.7       86.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       25.8       >100       83.0       71.9       76.2         49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.7         49.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.2         69.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         89.2       79.6       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2       97.5         63.4       61.9       49.9       70.2       76.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       30.9       59.5       61.4       700         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       59.5       81.3       61.4       70         28.5       >100       80.4       89.3       94.5       61.4	44.8       45.6       54.9       64.2       54.1       46.5       72.7       78.3       83.3         43.3       45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       74.6       83.7       88.5         13.9       20.4       22.9       28.0       55.8       >100       83.0       71.9       76.2         36.6       49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.7         36.6       89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         45.5       54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         52.2       63.2       40.4       48.1       46.9       89.2       76.8       94.5         52.2       63.2       40.4       48.1       46.9       89.3       61.4          24.3       63.4       61.9       49.9       70.2       76.8       94.5         52.2       63.2       40.4       48.1       46.9       70.2       76.8       94.5         33.2       40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       61.4 <td></td> <td>15.4</td> <td></td> <td>21.2</td> <td><b>~1</b>00</td> <td>84.4</td> <td>96.4</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td><b>&gt;1</b>00</td>		15.4		21.2	<b>~1</b> 00	84.4	96.4		•	<b>&gt;1</b> 00
45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.8       74.6       83.7       88.5         20.4       22.9       28.0       25.8       ×100       83.0       71.9       76.2         49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         49.5       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         48.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       76.3       97.2         89.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       51.5       78.3       97.2         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       51.5       78.3       94.5         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          40.5        ×100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         80.5       ×100       70.2       71.9       73.9        97.0         61.4        ×100       73.8	43.3       45.4       72.0       68.1       55.3       45.6       74.6       83.7       88.5         13.9       20.4       22.9       28.0       25.8       >100       83.0       71.9       76.2         36.6       49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         36.6       49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         86.6       89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         45.5       54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       70.2       78.3       94.5         52.2       63.2       80.0       63.9       59.5       81.5       100       80.4         52.2       63.2       40.4       70.2       78.3       94.5       70.2       78.8       94.5         52.2       63.2       40.4       10       70.2       89.3       61.4       -10         33.2       40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       61.4       -10         33.2       40.5        >100       70.2       89.3		44.8		•	64.2	54.1		72.7	•	
20.4 $22.9$ $28.0$ $25.8$ >100 $83.0$ $71.9$ $76.2$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $74.9$ $97.7$ $48.7$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.7$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $54.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $59.5$ $81.5$ $81.0$ $>100$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $40.5$ $$ $>100$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $89.5$ $>100$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.9$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $$ $97.0$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $$ $$ $89.5$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $89.5$ $$ $$ $$ <	13.920.422.928.025.8>10083.071.976.2 $36.6$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $74.9$ $97.7$ $36.6$ $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $74.9$ $97.5$ $42.3$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.5$ $86.6$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $52.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.5$ $61.5$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $24.3$ $26.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.6$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $24.3$ $28.5$ $100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $$ $33.2$ $40.5$ $$ $>100$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $79.7$ $70.2$ $$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>45.4</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>с.</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			45.4		8	с.	•		•	
49.5       57.8       56.8       45.7       44.2       65.0       74.9       97.7         48.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       70.2       78.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       61.6       7100         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          40.5        *100       80.4       89.3       61.4           89.5       *100       73.8       82.0       94.4       *100           61.4        *100       73.8       89.3       61.4           61.4       *100       73.9       94.0 <td< td=""><td>36.6<math>49.5</math><math>57.8</math><math>56.8</math><math>45.7</math><math>44.2</math><math>65.0</math><math>74.9</math><math>97.7</math><math>42.9</math><math>55.5</math><math>59.3</math><math>51.7</math><math>44.3</math><math>73.7</math><math>95.6</math><math>97.5</math><math>86.6</math><math>89.2</math><math>79.6</math><math>99.4</math><math>75.9</math><math>99.6</math><math>89.2</math><math>78.3</math><math>97.2</math><math>45.5</math><math>54.3</math><math>63.4</math><math>61.9</math><math>49.8</math><math>49.9</math><math>70.2</math><math>78.3</math><math>94.5</math><math>45.5</math><math>54.3</math><math>63.4</math><math>61.9</math><math>49.8</math><math>49.9</math><math>70.2</math><math>78.8</math><math>94.5</math><math>52.2</math><math>63.2</math><math>80.0</math><math>63.9</math><math>59.5</math><math>51.5</math><math>71.0</math><math>710</math><math>24.3</math><math>28.3</math><math>40.4</math><math>48.1</math><math>46.9</math><math>30.9</math><math>89.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>24.3</math><math>28.3</math><math>40.4</math><math>48.1</math><math>46.9</math><math>30.9</math><math>89.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>24.3</math><math>28.3</math><math>40.6</math><math>49.1</math><math>46.9</math><math>30.9</math><math>89.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>24.3</math><math>28.3</math><math>40.6</math><math>89.3</math><math>82.0</math><math>89.3</math><math>61.4</math><math>-10</math><math>33.2</math><math>40.5</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>73.8</math><math>82.0</math><math>94.4</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>60.7</math><math>67.4</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>79.7</math><math>73.9</math><math>-100</math><math>79.7</math><math>86.1</math><math>89.5</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>79.7</math><math>70.2</math><math>70.2</math><math>70.2</math><math>60.7</math><math>67.4</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>79.7</math><math>70.2</math><math>70.6</math><math>69.6</math><math>60.7</math><math>67.4</math><math>&gt;100</math><math>79.7</math><math>70.2</math><math>70.0</math><math>70.7</math><math>60.6</math><math>64.0</math><math>73.9</math><math>-100</math><math>70.7</math><td></td><td>13.9</td><td>20.4</td><td>٠</td><td>ά</td><td>ŝ</td><td>×100</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>76.2</td></td></td<>	36.6 $49.5$ $57.8$ $56.8$ $45.7$ $44.2$ $65.0$ $74.9$ $97.7$ $42.9$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.5$ $86.6$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.3$ $94.5$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $52.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.5$ $51.5$ $71.0$ $710$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.6$ $49.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.6$ $89.3$ $82.0$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $33.2$ $40.5$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $79.7$ $73.9$ $-100$ $79.7$ $86.1$ $89.5$ $>100$ $79.7$ $70.2$ $70.2$ $70.2$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $79.7$ $70.2$ $70.6$ $69.6$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $79.7$ $70.2$ $70.0$ $70.7$ $60.6$ $64.0$ $73.9$ $-100$ $70.7$ <td></td> <td>13.9</td> <td>20.4</td> <td>٠</td> <td>ά</td> <td>ŝ</td> <td>×100</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>76.2</td>		13.9	20.4	٠	ά	ŝ	×100	•		76.2
48.7       55.5       59.3       51.7       44.3       73.7       95.6       97.5         89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       51.5       51.6       94.5         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       59.3       61.4          28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       70.3       94.4       >100        97.0	42.8 $48.7$ $55.5$ $59.3$ $51.7$ $44.3$ $73.7$ $95.6$ $97.5$ $86.6$ $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $52.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.5$ $81.5$ $81.0$ $>100$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $33.2$ $40.5$ $$ $>100$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $86.1$ $89.5$ $>100$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $79.7$ $64.0$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $mined$ chemically by column chromatography. $60.6$ $64.0$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$		36.6	•	57.8	9.	•	•	Ś	•	97.7
89.2       79.6       99.4       75.9       99.6       89.2       78.3       97.2         54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       81.5       81.0       >100         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          28.3        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0	86.6 $89.2$ $79.6$ $99.4$ $75.9$ $99.6$ $89.2$ $78.3$ $97.2$ $45.5$ $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $52.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.5$ $81.5$ $81.0$ $>100$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $$ $33.2$ $40.5$ $$ $>100$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $86.1$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $$ $86.1$ $89.5$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ $>100$ $60.7$ $67.4$ $>100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $rmined$ chemically by column chromatography. $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ $97.0$ $rmined$ carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to $$ $97.0$		42.8	48.7	55.5	б. С	51.7	•	3	ໍ່	
54.3       63.4       61.9       49.8       49.9       70.2       78.8       94.5         63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       81.5       81.0       >100         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          28.5       >100       >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100        97.0         67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0	45.5 $54.3$ $63.4$ $61.9$ $49.8$ $49.9$ $70.2$ $78.8$ $94.5$ $52.2$ $63.2$ $80.0$ $80.0$ $63.9$ $59.5$ $81.5$ $81.0$ > $100$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $24.3$ $28.3$ $40.4$ $48.1$ $46.9$ $30.9$ $89.3$ $61.4$ $-10$ $33.2$ $40.5$ $$ > $100$ $80.4$ $89.3$ $96.9$ $69.6$ $97.9$ $86.1$ $89.5$ > $100$ $73.8$ $82.0$ $94.4$ > $100$ $-10$ $60.7$ $67.4$ > $100$ $79.7$ $60.6$ $64.0$ $73.9$ $$ $97.0$ rmined chemically by column chromatography. $73.9$ $-10$ $73.9$ $-1 97.0$ rmined chemically by column chromatography. $73.6$ $64.0$ $73.9$ $-1 97.0$		86.6	•	79.6	6	ۍ ۲	99.6		•	
63.2       80.0       80.0       63.9       59.5       81.5       81.0       >100         28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100        97.0         67.4       >100       73.9       64.0       73.9        97.0       97.0	52.263.280.080.063.959.561.5E1.0>10024.328.340.448.146.930.989.361.433.240.5>10080.489.396.969.697.986.189.5>10073.882.094.4>10097.960.767.4>10079.760.664.073.997.0rmined chemically by column chromatography.amino acid or carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to97.0		45.5		63.4	i	49.8	•	70.2	78.8	94.5
28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9       94.0       97.0	24.3       28.3       40.4       48.1       46.9       30.9       89.3       61.4          33.2       40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         86.1       89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          60.7       67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0         rmined chemically by column chromatography.       73.9       64.0       73.9        97.0         amino acid or carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to       10.6       64.0       10.7       10.6       10.6		52.2	63.2	80.0		63.9	•	•	•	>100
40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0	33.2       40.5        >100       80.4       89.3       96.9       69.6       97.9         86.1       89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          60.7       67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0         rmined chemically by column chromatography.       amino acid or carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to       97.0		24.3	28.3	40.4	œ	46.9	30.9	89.3	61.4	** **
89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0	86.1       89.5       >100       >100       73.8       82.0       94.4       >100          60.7       67.4       >100       79.7       60.6       64.0       73.9        97.0         rmined chemically by column chromatography.       amino acid or carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to       97.0		33.2	40.5		<b>~1</b> 00	80.4	89.3	96.9	69.6	
7 67.4 >100 79.7 60.6 64.0 73.9 97.0	60.7 67.4 >100 79.7 60.6 64.0 73.9 97.0 rmined chemically by column chromatography. amino acid or carbohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to		86.1	•	<b>&gt;1</b> 00	<b>≻</b> 100	73.8	82.0		<b>&gt;1</b> 00	
	by column chromatography. oohydrate excluded from the diet prior to heating and added to		60.7		<b>&gt;1</b> 00	79.7	· •	•	т. С	1   	97.0

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

\*Percentage of amino acids normally present in fresh diet-14 (see Table 10).

	8	ł										ual Rep ember l	ort 966
	Glucose Glucon. FDC		1	>100	<b>~</b> 100	<b>~1</b> 00	×100	98.2	~100	<b>~1</b> 00	>100		
	Glucose		8 1	>100	<b>~1</b> 00	<b>~1</b> 00	×100	75.3	×100	×100	<b>~100</b>	ed to	ed on
S HEATED IN THE AMINO ACIDS	Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.MSG		>100	~100	72.7	×100	×100	65.4	×100	<b>~1</b> 00	<b>~1</b> 00	ing and added	. Calculated
F DIETS HEA' ES AND AMIN	Try.Gly. His.Arg. Lys.	Requirement*	>100	×100	×100	99.6	>100	44.4	79.4	<b>~1</b> 00	97.9	ior to heating	ication 990
IPOS IT ION <sup>+</sup> OF 3 CARBORYDRATES	Try.Gly. His.Arg.	of	<b>&gt;1</b> 00	>100	, 100	×100	46.0	45.9	92.7	<b>~1</b> 00	97.7	graphy. from the diet prior eat phase.	sted in NRC publication 990.
ESSENTIAL AMINO ACID COMPOSITION <sup>+</sup> OF DIETS HEATED IN THE ABSENCE OF SELECTED CARDORYDRATES AND AMINO ACIDS	Try.Gly. His.	Percent	>100	×100	×100	×100	50.0	57.1	×100	<b>~10</b> 0	~100	romatography. luded from th 50°C heat pha	
SENTIAL AMI ABSENCE OI	Try.Gly.		<b>~1</b> 00	41.7	<b>~1</b> 00	<b>~1</b> 00	40.9	58.1	99.5	<b>≻1</b> 00	<b>&gt;1</b> 00	<sup>+</sup> Determined chemically by column chromato <sup>†</sup> The amino acid or carbohydrate excluded complete the diet after the 6 day 60°C h	*Percentage of amino acid requirements li a dry matter basis.
ESC	тгу.		61.6	67.3	<b>&gt;1</b> 00	98.8	36.4	49.8	67.3	<b>&gt;1</b> 00	<b>&gt;10</b> 0	nically by or carboh	mino ació Isis.
	None		42.4	30.3	<b>&gt;1</b> 00.	94.2	24.8	36.8	76.7	<b>~1</b> 00	69.3	Determined chemica The amino acid or complete the diet	Percentage of amino a dry matter basis.
	Vari- able‡		Arg.	His.	Ileu.	Leu.	Lys.	Met.	Phe.	Thr.	Val.	<sup>+</sup> Detern †The an comple	*Percen a dry

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	á		PRESI	ENT IN	PRESENT IN DIETS	HEA	UF NINIUKIN HEATED AT 60°	~	C FOR 6 D	DAYS	SOND			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							р	eak N	umber						
Estimated concentration*10.48.110.54.96.34.33.735.02.020.919.221.89.22.912.58.610.611.35.910.520.919.221.89.22.912.58.610.611.35.910.512.410.93.94.78.66.77.61.919.422.98.83.312.47.513.011.811.612.917.93.417.08.27.011.712.210.16.924.025.310.16.910.910.910.210.210.215.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.926.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.926.926.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.912.915.71.716.67.65.26.926.912.9 </th <th><b>_</b></th> <th></th> <th>2</th> <th>m</th> <th>Ŋ</th> <th>و</th> <th>11</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th> <th>19</th> <th>20</th>	<b>_</b>		2	m	Ŋ	و	11	10	11	15	16	17	18	19	20
						ัง ม	timate mi		centra les/L	tion*					•
	3.2	U		10.4	8.1	10.5	4.9	6.3		4.3	3.7	35.0	2.0		
	9.2	12		20.9	19.2	21.8	9.2	2.9	•	8.6	10.6	11.3	5.9	10.5	2.6
19.4 $22.9$ $8.8$ $3.3$ $12.4$ $7.5$ $13.0$ $11.6$ $12.9$ $17.9$ $3.4$ $17.0$ $8.2$ $7.0$ $11.7$ $12.2$ $10.1$ $6.9$ $24.0$ $25.3$ $10.1$ $6.9$ $10.9$ $12.2$ $10.1$ $6.9$ $15.7$ $1.7$ $16.6$ $7.6$ $5.2$ $6.9$ $26.9$ $10.2$ $15.7$ $1.7$ $16.6$ $7.6$ $5.2$ $6.9$ $26.9$ $12.9$ $15.7$ $1.7$ $16.6$ $7.6$ $5.2$ $6.9$ $26.9$ $12.9$ $15.7$ $1.7$ $16.6$ $7.6$ $5.2$ $6.9$ $26.9$ $12.9$	2.0	ω	. 1	12.4		10.9				4.7	8 <b>.</b> 6	6.7	7.6	1.9	1.0
17.9       3.4       17.0       6.2       7.0       11.7       12.2       10.1       6.9         24.0       25.3       10.1       6.9       10.9       10.2       10.2         15.7       1.7       16.6       7.6       5.2       6.9       26.9       10.2         15.7       1.7       16.6       7.6       5.2       6.9       26.9       12.9         15.7       1.7       16.6       7.6       5.2       6.9       26.9       26.9       26.9         15.7       1.7       16.6       7.6       5.2       6.9       26.9       26.9       12.9	10.5	14	.6	19.4		22.9		3°3	12.4	7.5	13.0	11.8	11.6	12.9	3.7
24.0 25.3 10.1 6.9 10.9 15.7 1.7 16.6 7.6 5.2 6.9 26.9 10.0 12.9	6.7	12		17.9	3.4	17.0	•	7.0	11.7		12.2	10.1		6.9	1.5
15.7 1.7 16.6 7.6 5.2 6.9 26.9 1.0 12.9 9.8	6°6	13		24.0	25.3		10.1	6.9	10.9					10.2	0 • 0
12.9 9.8	5.2	11		15.7	1.7	16.6	7.6	5.2	6.9		26.9				
											1.0			12.9	4.5
														•	
	са	lcu	lati	on: O		nknown	peak			NO.	1 1				
x 0.D. peak								0.D.	. A.A.	of kn	known co	conc.			

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

1		۲I									I	Dece	ember
BIORESEARCH, INC.	Av. daily water	consumption ml/rat/day	12.3	11.4	11.1	11.6	12.8	16.6	14.7	12.0	13.4 .	. Housed	
CODELID DIET-14 MIXTURES <sup>+</sup>	Av. daily diet	consumption ml/rat/day	24.1	20.7	20.3	20.5	19.3	20.6	20.3	20.5	20.8	each test diet	experiment.
IS FED ACID	Av. daily body weight	gain g/rat/dav	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	allotted to	third week of
BLE 20 CONSUMPTION OF RA	weight	Final a	136.	124.4 <u>+</u> 4.1	131.6 <u>+</u> 2.4	131.1+2.8	121.3+3.4**	136.3+2.5	131.1±5.2	124.1+5.8	134.6±2.5	weanling rats pendix Table 5. at 60°C.	died during t
TA WATER 'ED AND	Bođy	Initial	77.8+3.0*	70.1+3.0	74.6+2:8	76.9+2.5	70.9+2.4	77.1+1.8	80.6+2.9	78.1+2.9	78.3+2.9	female see Ap 5 days	one rat
GROWTH, DIET CONSUMPTION AND SUPPLEMENTED WITH HEAT		Supplement <sup>T</sup>	None	GlycGlucose mix	As Gp 2 - heated	As Gp 3 - 2x	r Go 3	q. Hist.	0 6 I 1		p 8 - heated	mental period 20 days. Eight CFE wire bottomed cage. For details, acid supplements were heated for	<pre>value <u>+</u> standard error. value <u>+</u> standard error for 7 rats;</pre>
		Group	-1	2	m	4	ŝ			ω	<b>б</b>	+Experi 2 per ‡Amino	*Mean **Mean

Schwarz

60.

Annual Report December 1966

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 21

ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION OF NINHYDRIN POSITIVE COMPOUNDS<sup>+</sup> IN DIETS SUPPLEMENTED WITH HEATED OR NON HEATED AMINO ACID MIXTURES

Group	Amino Acid Mixture‡			Pe	ak Num	ber		
		5	6	16	17	18	19	20
·			<u>Esti</u>	mated mill	Concen imoles		on*	•
2	Glycine-Glucose			0.5				4.3
8	Arg.Hist.Lys.Glyc Glucose			1.6			10.0	6.8
9	Arg.Hist.Lys.Glyc Glucose-Heated	22.5	0.6	14.6	13.4	8.8	15.2	6.2
<sup>+</sup> Deter Figur	mined chemically by ch e 7.	iromato	graph	y. Fo	r iden	tific	ation,	see

<sup>‡</sup>All heated amino acid mixtures were kept at 60°C for 6 days and then added to Codelid diet-14.

\*Estimated by calculation: O.D. unknown peak x O.D. oeak No. X O.D. A.A. of known

conc.

1

EFFECT OF VARIOUS BROWNING INHIBITORS ON THE TOXICITY OF

consumption ml/rat/day daily water 5.6 11.4 12.1 11.1 ω 6.4 6.0 7.2 . 0 Av. KEPT AT THREE DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES\* consumption daily ml/rat/day dict 22.8 21.9 22.2 20.4 11.9 14.8 13.4 11.1 AV. body weight daily g/rat/day з. 3 2.6 rain 3.2 3.7 Av. 47.5+2.2\*\*\* 129.8+3.2 139.2±6.4 112.3+3.5 47.3+2.0 131.2±6.7 49.3+2.3 46.0+2.9 Fina] Body weight σ CHEMICALLY DEFINED LIQUID DIETS 62.2+3.3\*\*  $61.2 \pm 3.9$ 56.5+1.8 56.2+2.6 Initial  $61.7 \pm 3.4$ 57.7+2.2 53.7+3.4 54.4+2.9 σ salt salt Additive Bunte Bunte None None GSH HAR CSH HAR Temperature days days 0-4°C 37°C 45 45

the Appendix. GSH male weanling rats per treatment. data see Table 6 of For detailed Five or six CFE HAR - Homocysteine thiolactone. period 21 days. standard error. \*Experimental Glutathione; \*\*Mean value

8.6

9.9

41.4<u>+</u>2.5\*\*\*\*

58.0+2.3 58.0±2.3

None

62.

GSH

60°C

7.7

8. 8

7.4 8.1

6.0

42.2+5.4‡ 49.2<u>+</u>2.1<sup>+</sup>

55.2+1.8

salt

Bunte

days

0

HAR

60.5<u>+</u>3.1

49**.**8<u>+</u>3.0<del>‡</del>

9.4

+|

I death during second week of experiment. 5 rats -\*\*\*Mean value of

m 1 death during first week, I experiment third week. week and I death during at end of first week of 5 rats second \*\*\*\*Mean value of deaths during

1 death during first week, ł week and 2 deaths during third week. at end of first week of experiment 5 rats second <sup>+</sup>Mean value of deaths during

5 deaths during third week. I second week of experiment at end of rats ە tMean value of

3 deaths during second week  $\ddagger$ Mean value of 6 rats at end of first week of experiment -3 deaths during third week. and

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report 1966 December

ო

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 23

#### 60°C - 6 days 37°C - 45 Days Temperature Bunte Salt GSH HAR Inhibitor\*\* None GSH % of Theoretical+ 10.2 60.2 61.9 89.1 72.5 Arginine 23.2 68.9 50.5 41.6 60.4 Histidine 32.1 71.9 80.8 Isoleucine 81.1 77.7 32.8 94.0 82.1 82.8 82.9 . Leucine 15.5 89.3 56.0 66.6 68.8 Lysine 28.4 72.6 74.6 66.7 Methionine 63.7 32.0 76.9 84.5 73.1 84.7 Phenylalanine 45.3 >100 44.9 82.6 99.6 Threonine 81.0 77.1 74.3 66.7 Valine 77.4 70.8 83.1 83.0 44.6 Aspartate >100 65.1 37.8 60.1 80.9 58.0 Glutamate 76.7 82.1 ------88.8 98.5 Glycine >100 95.1 95.1 >100 -----Proline 73.9 76.1 68.2 87.0 >100 Serine

EFFECT OF BROWNING INHIBITORS ON THE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION\* OF HEATED CODELID DIET-14

\*Determined chemically by column chromatography.

\*\*Added at the level of 0.5% w/v. GSH - Glutathione, reduced; Bunte Salt - Sodium-S-Cysteine Sulfonate; HAR - N-Acetyl homocysteine thiolactone.

<sup>+</sup>Percentage of amino acids normally present in fresh diet-14 (see Table 10).

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 24

## EFFECT OF BROWNING INHIBITORS ON THE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION\* OF HEATED CODELID DIET-14

Temperature		<u>37°C</u>	- 45 days		60°C - 6 days
Inhibitor**	None	GSH	Bunte Salt	HAR	GSH
			% of Requir	ement+	
Arginine	>100	>100	>100	>100	36.4
Histidine	81.9	>100	99.4	>100	45.7
Isoleucine	>100	>100	>100	≻100	82.9
Leucine	>100	>100	>100	>100	71.3
Lysine	>100	>100	. 99.9	>100	27.7
Methionine	64.1	75.0	67.1	73.0	28.5
Phenylalanine	<b>&gt;1</b> 00 ·	>100	>100	≻100	57.4
Threonine	>100	84.4	>100	85.2	>100
Valine	≻100	>100	>100	>100	>100

\*Determined chemically by column chromatography.

\*\*Added at the level of 0.5% w/v. GSH - glutathione reduced; Bunte Salt - Sodium-S-cysteine sulfonate; HAR - N-Acetyl homocysteine thiolactone.

\*Percentage of amino acid requirements listed in NRC publication 990. Calculated on a dry matter basis.

			19 20		3.8 7.5		2.7	15.8	11.5		9.1	-опон
		DIETS	18			12.9	10.3	15.1	7.1		10.4	N-acetyl
			17			10.6	7.9	0.4	4.6			- N-a
		PRESENT IN INHIBITORS	16			10.5	11.6	19.3	9.6		20.6	e 7. ; HAR
			15	*uo				2.9	1.5		11.3	e Figure reduced; n conc
		COMPOUNDS <sup>+</sup> JF BROWNING	Number 10 11	<pre>"Concentration* limoles/L</pre>				9.6	3.6			0 3
		щÜ	<u>Peak Num</u> 7 10					æ	• 2		m,	or identification, s ; GSH - glutathione, -cysteine sulfonate. k x 0.D. Peak No. X
LE 25	[	<u>.</u>		<u>Estimated</u> mil		3 2	. 7	5.8.	9 4		1 13	denti: H - g teine 0.D. 1
TABLE		HYDRI N THE	0	Est		6.	9.	19.	10.		27.	For i , GS S-cys :ak x
		OF NINHYDRIN 60°C IN THE 1	л			13.5	17.9	13.3	8.2		31.2	N E Q
			. 4					2.4	1.9	e	2.1	tography. Fo f 0.5% (w/v); c - sodium-S-( unknown peak
		ENTRAT: 0 37°C	m			16.4	20.1	16.4	8.2	e Table	25.9	chromatography. evel of 0.5% (w te Salt - sodiu 0.D. unknown
		TED CONCEN HEATED TO	2			12.6	18.8	14.1	7.3	see		/ by c at le Bunt
	Ň	ESTIMATED CONCENTRATION HEATED TO 37°C OR				5.4	7.8	5.1	2.9		<b>10.9</b>	chemically ors added a iolactone; y calculat
		EST	Inhi- bitor‡		None	None	GSH	Bunte	HAR	None	GSH	bitors thiol: d by co
	-		Test Condi- 1 tion h		0-4°C		37°C	ŭ	t) Days	60°C	6 Days	<sup>+</sup> Determined chemically by chromatc <sup>†</sup> All inhibitors added at level of cysteine thiolactone; Bunte Salt *Estimated by calculation: 0.D. v

65.

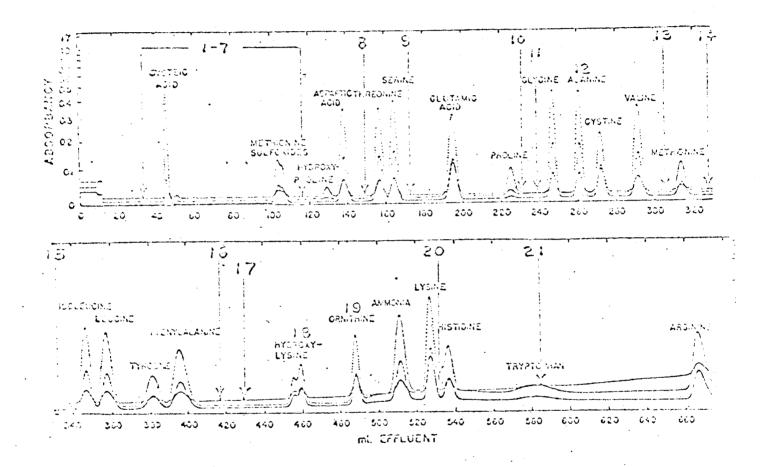
٠

#### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

#### FIGURE 7

## TYPICAL ANTIG ACID CHROMATOGRAM WITH ELUTION PATTLEN OF NEWLY FORMED NINEYDRIN POSITIVE COMPOUNDS\*



\*For identification of newly formed peaks, see Legend on page 67.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

# LEGEND FOR FIGURE 7

Peak No.	Tentative Identification
1	
2	Threo-B-hydroxyaspartic acid
3	
4	
5	Glucosaminic acid or similar SC chain
6	Urethro-β-hydroxyaspartic acid or hydroxy glutamic acid
7	Hydroxy glutamic acid
8	Asparagine or methionine sulfone
9	Glutamine or homoserine
10	Citrulline
11	•
12	Alanine
13	
14	
15	γ-amino butyric acid
16	
17	
18	D-allo-hydroxylysine
19	Ornithine
20	G-hydroxy tryptophan
21	Tryptophan

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### BLOOD COAGULATION STUDIES

#### Introduction:

In previous experiments designed to elucidate strain differences in the utilization of <u>completely defined liquid</u> <u>diets</u> (Codelid diets) we reported an unexpected hemorrhagic condition in male, weanling, CDF Fischer rats ingesting Codelid diet-17<sup>(5)</sup>. The condition was observed after rats had consumed the diet for two weeks and was manifested by internal and external bleeding and prolonged prothrombin times. Intramuscular injection of menadiol diphosphate prevented hemorrhage and restored prothrombin times to normal. Since menadione was present in the diet, the therapeutic effect of the phosphate analogue suggested destruction and/or biological interference with menadione utilization.

The experiments described below were designed to determine the factors responsible for the hemorrhagic condition and to elucidate the nature of the strain differences in susceptibility between CFE and Fischer rats.

#### Methods:

Unless otherwise noted, male, CFE or Fischer, weanling rats of 9-11 littermates were used in all studies. They were housed 2 per wire bottomed cage in a temperaturecontrolled room (72-76°) and were allotted to insure, as closely as possible, uniform distribution of littermates within each dietary treatment. Diet and water were provided <u>ad libitum</u>. All liquid diets were fed via Richter tubes. Residual diet was measured and discarded daily and clean Richter tubes were then replenished with refrigerated diet.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Fresh water was provided on alternate days. The compositions of the diets are shown in Tables 9 and 10. In the initial studies, Guaiac tests to detect internal hemorrhage were conducted daily on the feces under each cage. When the Guaiac tests were distinctly positive or if the animals showed signs of anemia, external bleeding or appeared moribund, they were sacrificed with chloroform and bled by heart puncture. The blood samples were then centrifuged and plasma prothrombin times were immediately determined by the method of Quick (14). Whenever prolonged prothrombin times were observed, Hicks-Pitney thromboplastin generation time tests were performed to detect deficiencies in the Stage I phase of the blood clotting mechanism<sup>(14)</sup>. After blood samples had been withdrawn, the kidneys and liver were removed and weighed. Body weights were determined at weekly intervals or immediately prior to death after diet and water were removed for 1-2 hours.

## 1. The role of ethyl cysteinate HC1

In our earlier studies, only Codelid diet-17 produced hemorrhages in CDF rats<sup>(5)</sup>. This diet differs from the other diets tested (Codelid diets-14, 15 and 16) primarily in amino acid concentration and pattern (Tables 9 and 10). One of the major differences is the much higher concentration of ethyl cysteinate.HCl in diet-17 compared with the other diets. This variance is of particular interest since cysteine is known to react with menadione to form a quinone-thioether<sup>(15)</sup>. The following experiment was conducted to determine whether ethyl cysteinate.HCl is related to the onset of hemorrhage in CDF rats.

The experimental design and growth data are shown in Table 26. Although the duration of the experiment was 9

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

weeks, the results were tabulated for only 4 weeks since animals were subsequently sacrificed at different time intervals. Detailed body weight, diet consumption and water consumption data for the full 9 week period are presented in Table 7 of the Appendix.

The data in Table 26 shows the growth of all groups consuming diet-17 to be significantly (p <0.01) greater than that attained by rats consuming diet-16. A similar difference in growth rate between rats fed diet-16 and 17 was also observed in our earlier experiments<sup>(5)</sup>. The growth rate of rats receiving diet-17 was 85% of that of rats consuming a commercial laboratory chow (Lab Blox)\*. In all cases, growth was less than observed in CFE male rats of similar age and consuming similar diets<sup>(5)</sup>. Diet consumption was also less than normally observed with CFE animals. The level of diet consumption corresponded to the rate of growth. Water consumption was unusually high for all groups.

Unlike earlier experiments where abnormal prothrombin times were observed within 2-3 weeks, prothrombin deficiencies in the present experiment were not consistently observed until the 8th and 9th week of feeding (Table 27). At this time, all rats exhibiting prolonged prothrombin times also exhibited abnormal thromboplastin generation times, indicating a deficiency in both the Stage I and Stage II phases of the blood clotting mechanism.

Examination and autopsy of the animals sacrificed during the 8th and 9th weeks showed rats consuming diet-17 with 1.22 or 2.43 gm/liter ethyl cysteinate HCl to have a \*Wayne Lab Blox - A product of Allied Mills, Inc., Chicago, Ill. ruffled emaciated appearance and bleached eyes. Autopsy revealed the livers of the animals to be pale yellow and smaller than the livers excised from rats fed the other diets (Appendix Tables 8, 9 and 10). In several animals fed Codelid diet-17 with the high levels of ethyl cysteinate. HCl, the gastrointestinal tract was abnormally yellow. Animals from these groups also showed an unusual amount of fat deposition in the peritoneal cavity, particularly around the small intestine and kidneys. Kidney size (Appendix Tables 8 and 10) was slightly smaller in rats consuming the higher levels of ethyl cysteinate.HCl and appeared pale in those animals exhibiting pale livers.

It is clear from these results that Codelid diet-17, when supplemented with high levels of ethyl cysteinate HCl, causes a hemorrhagic condition in male, weanling CDF rats. The limited occurrence of hemorrhage in littermates receiving diet-16 with an equivalent level of ethyl cysteinate HCl suggests that additional factors present in diet-17 may be responsible for, or enhance, the onset of this syndrome. In the present experiment, prothrombin deficiency was not observed until the 9th week of feeding. In our earlier studies, the deficiency appeared within 3 weeks. This delayed response was probably due to slower destruction or inactivation of menadione within the diet rather than to such biological factors as increased resistance to vitamin K deficiency or inhibition of some metabolic pathway leading to hypoprothrombenemia. Delayed destruction of menadione could come about by the slow formation of reaction products within the diet which independently, or together with ethyl cysteinate, may regulate the rate of menadione destruction during the course of an experiment.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## 2. The role of menadione-thioether

Our earlier studies showed that the hemorrhagic syndrome in male weanling CDF rats consuming Codelid diet-17 is related to vitamin K deficiency  $^{(5)}$ . The previously described experiment demonstrated the involvement of ethyl cysteinate HCl in producing this condition. Since menadione can react with cysteine HCl to form menadione-thioether (2-methyl, 3-cysteinyl, 1,4 naphthoquinone)  $^{(15)}$  it was postulated that this adduct may behave as an antimetabolite of vitamin K.

The experiment described below was conducted to determine whether the inclusion of chemically synthesized menadione-thioether induces hemorrhage in rats.

Due to the unavailability of CDF rats, the experiment was conducted with CFE male, weanlings. The design and results are shown in Tables 28 and 29. Growth was slightly less than for rats consuming diet-16 without menadione-thioether (Table 30). However, the magnitude of the differences was small and the greater growth in the latter group was probably attributable to their heavier starting weight (Appendix Table 14). The exclusion of vitamin K from the diet did not affect weight gain or diet consumption. Water consumption was uniform between groups and was in the range commonly observed with CFE rats fed Codelid diets.

Table 29 shows the effect of menadione-thioether on the prothrombin times of these animals. Without exception, prothrombin times were normal in all groups, regardless of the level of thioether included in the diet or the presence of menadione. All animals appeared healthy. Autopsies revealed no sign of internal hemorrhage or gross morphological abnormalities. The livers and kidneys from these rats had no

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

lesions, and were of normal size and color (Appendix Tables 12 and 13).

The results show that over a 9 week experimental period, male CFE weanling rats fed Codelid diet-16 with menadione-thioether, in the presence or absence of dietary menadione, grow normally and show no signs of hemorrhage or hypoprothrombenemia. The lack of any observable anti-vitamin K activity by the thioether may be related to the rat strain used in this study. Similar resistance to vitamin K deficiency was evident in our earlier studies <sup>(5)</sup>. Here, a hemorrhagic condition was not observed in CFE rats fed a diet known to induce bleeding and prolonged prothrombin times in CDF rats of the same age and sex. The apparent strain difference in susceptibility to vitamin K deficiency, therefore, prevents any conclusions at this point concerning the antivitamin K activity of menadione-thioether.

# 3. <u>Strain differences in susceptibility to vitamin K</u> <u>deficiency</u>

Strain differences in susceptibility to vitamin K deficiency have previously been reported in the literature (16). Such differences are related to the prevention or practice of coprophagy (17) and may also be related to the nature of the diet used to induce the deficiency (16). The previous studies and those presented in our earlier report (5) indicated a strain difference in susceptibility to vitamin K deficiency in rats fed Codelid diets. The following experiments were conducted to elucidate this difference between CFE and CDF rats.

The data in Tables 30 and 31 show the results of feeding male, weanling CFE rats Codelid diets with or without

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

menadione. Microbiological data obtained during these experiments are presented in another section of this report (pp 118-202). Growth rates, diet consumption and water consumption were normal in all groups whether or not menadione was in the diet. Growth of rats consuming diet-16 and 17 were virtually the same, but significantly less (p < 0.01) than those ingesting Lab Blox. Prothrombin times were not affected by excluding menadione from the diet (Table 31). Livers and kidneys were normal in size and appearance (Appendix Tables 15 and 16). The small difference in organ weights reflect the age of the animal at autopsy and were not due to dietary treatment.

Tables 32 and 33 show the results of feeding Codelid diet-16 with or without menadione to CDF, male weanling rats. Growth of rats fed the menadione-free diet was slightly but not significantly (p > 0.01) less than those fed the complete diet. Growth of rats consuming Lab Blox was significantly (p > 0.01) greater than for the two groups consuming liquid diet. Diet consumption was normal for all groups and was not altered by excluding menadione from the diet. Water consumption was higher than usually observed with CDF rats fed liquid diets but was not influenced by the absence of menadione from the diet. Water consumption of the Lab Blox group was normal.

The prothrombin data shown in Table 33 clearly demonstrates a marked susceptibility of the male, weanling CDF rat to vitamin K deficiency. Nine out of twelve rats ingesting Codelid diet-16 without menadione exhibited prolonged prothrombin times. Only one abnormal prothrombin time was observed in rats fed the same diet but containing menadione. Although the livers and kidneys from rats fed the Codelid diets were smaller than those from rats fed Lab Blox (Appendix Tables 18 and 19) this was simply a reflection of the larger

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

body weight of the latter group of rats. The livers from rats fed the menadione-free diet were slightly smaller than from those fed a complete diet, but again, this was due to their smaller body size. Kidney size was virtually the same for both liquid diet groups. The kidneys and particularly the livers from rats fed the menadione-free diet were lighter in color compared to those from rats fed the diet containing menadione or Lab Blox.

These findings explain why we have never observed a hemorrhagic syndrome in CFE rats fed Codelid diet-17. It is evident that there is a strain difference in susceptibility to induced vitamin K deficiency when rats are fed Codelid diets. Male, weanling CFE rats seem resistant to this deficiency whereas CDF rats of the same age and sex are susceptible. Our microbiological data (see pp 118 to 202) also show quantitative differences in the aerobic vitamin K synthesizing organisms between these strains. Whether these microbiological differences are related to susceptibility to dietary vitamin K deficiency must still be determined.

Finally, in agreement with our earlier findings and regardless of strain, growth rates, diet consumption, and water consumption, liver size and kidney size were essentially unaffected by excluding menadione from the diet. The only signs of vitamin K deficiency in the present study were the prolonged prothrombin times and abnormal thromboplastingeneration times in CDF rats. In contrast, our previous studies showed external and internal signs of anemia and hemorrhage in addition to prothrombin inadequacy. This supports our earlier view that several dietary factors regulate, via chemical interaction, both the severity and rate of onset of the hemorrhagic syndrome.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### 4. Rat origin and vitamin K deficiency

In view of the importance of the intestinal microflora in the synthesis of vitamin  $K^{(16)}$  it was thought that the strain differences observed in the previous study could be related to differences in the intestinal flora of CFE and Fischer rats. It was also suggested that Codelid diet-17 may induce vitamin K deficiency by altering the intestinal flora of the animal. The following experiment was conducted to test these hypotheses.

Microbiological assays were performed on cecal and fecal specimens from CFE and Fischer rats fed either Lab Blox, Codelid diet-16 or Codelid diet-17. Since Fischer rats were not available from our normal supplier, Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Wilmington, Massachusetts, they were obtained from the A. R. Schmidt Co., Madison, Wisconsin. The microbiological sampling procedures, techniques and results are presented elsewhere in this report (pp 118-202).

The growth data in Table 34 show that CFE rats grow at a significantly (p <0.01) faster rate than ARS Fischer rats regardless of the diet being fed. In both strains, diet-17 produced greater growth than diet-15 but in all cases, the growth rate was significantly (p <0.01) lower than attained with Lab Blox. Diet consumption was greater for CFE rats but utilization (gm gain/ml diet consumed) was equivalent in both strains and for both diets. Water consumption was similar for both strains when liquid diets were fed but was unusually low for Fischer rats ingesting Lab Blox.

The data in Table 35 again show that diet-17 does not produce prolonged prothrombin times in CFE rats. As expected, normal prothrombin times were also found in all rats

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

of both strains ingesting diet-16 or Lab Blox. However, contrary to our earlier findings, diet-17 did not produce hypoprothrombenemia in Fischer rats.

Since the diets used in this study were of the same composition as diets heretofore shown to induce a hemorrhagic condition in CDF Fischer rats, it was suggested that A. R. Schmidt (ARS) Fischer rats may be more resistant to vitamin Kdeficiency than Fischer rats originating from Charles River Breeding Laboratories. An experiment was, therefore, conducted to determine the susceptibility of ARS rats to vitamin K deficiency when fed menadione-free Codelid diets.

The results in Table 36 show that the absence of menadione from the diets of ARS rats did not effect growth rate, diet consumption or water consumption. As previously observed with Fischer rats (Table 34), those fed Codelid diet-17 grew at a significantly (p <0.01) greater rate than those fed Codelid diet-16 even though menadione was excluded from the diet.

The prothrombin data in Table 37 show that unlike CDF Fischer rats, Fischer rats of A. R. Schmidt origin do not come down with vitamin K deficiency when fed menadione-free diets. This explains why Codelid diet-17 did not induce a hemorrhagic condition in the ARS Fischer rats used in the previous experiment. This finding is particularly significant since it points up the importance of considering the derivation as well as the strain of experimental animals employed in any study.

The strain and source differences in susceptibility to vitamin K deficiency could be attributed to a number of factors acting independently or in combination. Such factors could include the genetic make-up of the experimental animal,

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

the environment in which it was raised, the food it was fed prior to any test period and its microbial population. Our present work has been confined to comparing the population of the intestinal flora of rats susceptible and resistant to vitamin K deficiency. The results (see pp 118 to 202) show that while the intestinal microflora are related to Kdeficiency susceptibility, other factors also play a significant role.

## 5. The role of other dietary factors

Our previous results showed that diets of the same composition but formulated at different times, caused hemorrhagic syndromes which differed in severity and rate of onset. We also found that while ethyl cysteinate HCl is the primary agent responsible for the vitamin K deficiency and hemorrhagic condition which occurs when male, CDF, Fischer rats are fed Codelid diet-17, it was ineffective when provided at the same concentration in diet-16 (Table 27). These findings suggest that other dietary factors may influence the hemorrhagic syndrome and the destruction or inactivation of vitamin K either directly or indirectly through their action on ethyl cysteinate HCl. The following experiments were conducted to test this hypothesis. Male, CDF, Fischer rats were used in all studies.

The first experiment of this series was designed to determine the effect of menadione-thioether and an oxygenated fat mix on prothrombin times and the onset of hemorrhage. The composition of the fat mix was the same as used in all studies and is shown in Table 9. It was prepared and frozen 4 weeks before the start of the experiment. A portion

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

of the mixture was oxygenated by bringing it to room temperature and bubbling oxygen through the solution for 18 hours. Menadione thioether was synthesized by the method previously described  $^{(15)}$ . It was added to the diet in the same quantities as in our experiments with CFE rats (Table 28).

The results in Table 38 show that growth rate, diet consumption and diet utilization were not effected by adding menadione-thioether or an oxygenated fat mix to the diet. Water consumption was high in all groups, but was in the range usually observed with CDF rats of similar age. When ethyl cysteinate, menadione-thioether or an oxygenated fat mix were the only diet variables, water consumption was less than for the control group. However, when in addition to an oxygenated fat mix ethyl cysteinate or menadione-thioether was also added to the diet, water intake increased.

The hemorrhagic syndrome as measured by deaths due to bleeding, abnormal prothrombin times and rate of onset, was moderate in all groups (Table 39). The incidence and severity of abnormal prothrombin times was greatest when the diets contained 2.42 g ethyl cysteinate HCl/liter. The addition of oxygenated fat mix to the diet influenced the hemorrhagic syndrome but the effect was not pronounced. At both levels of ethyl cysteinate HCl it increased the incidence and elevated the range of abnormal prothrombin times. When the diet contained 0.55 g ethyl cysteinate/liter, 4 out of 10 rats were abnormal when oxygenated fat mix was present, whereas only 1 out of 10 was abnormal when the standard fat mix was used (control group). At higher concentrations of ethyl cysteinate HCl (2.42 g/L) 8 out of 10 rats were abnormal compared to 6 out of 10 when the standard fat mix was

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

used. In addition, the range of prothrombin times was higher when the oxygenated fat mix was included in the diet.

When menadione-thioether was added to the diet, 5 out of 10 rats had abnormal prothrombin and thromboplastin generation times. However, the number of abnormalities was the same regardless of the presence of the oxygenated fat mix although in the latter instance, the range of prothrombin times was elevated.

The hypoprothrombenemia produced by adding 2.42 g/L ethyl cysteinate to diet-16 is in disagreement with our earlier findings. This is of particular interest since it suggests that other than the high concentration of ethyl cysteinate HCl, the dietary factors responsible for the condition are not peculiar to diet-17. Furthermore, the variations observed indicate that the factor(s) involved in producing the condition are probably intermediates or end-products of interactions occurring within the diet whose rate of formation and concentration can not be readily controlled. Consequently, their occurrence may differ in diets of the same composition but formulated at different times and may also depend on the duration and conditions of storage during the course of an experiment. In this connection, it is noteworthy that the fat mixture used in this study was frozen for 4 weeks prior to use. If organic peroxides were formed during this time, and if they contribute to the hemorrhagic syndrome, they could account for the hypoprothrombenemia produced when 2.42 g/L ethyl cysteinate HCl was added to diet-16 in the present experiment contrasted to our earlier findings. Similarly, if organic peroxides function in this

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

capacity, their presence in the fat mix prior to oxygenation could mask any response attributable to this treatment. They could also be responsible for, or contribute to the effect ascribed to menadione-thioether.

Although the treatment differences observed in the previous experiment were small and the number of animals tested limited, the evidence supports the view that the state of oxidation of the fat mix influences the hemorrhagic syndrome induced by diet-17. Since ethyl linoleate is a major component of the fat mix and in view of its susceptibility to auto-oxidation, the next experiment was conducted to determine its role in producing the syndrome.

The results and experimental design are shown in Tables 40 and 41. It is clear that the removal of ethyl linoleate from the diet decreased growth rate and diet utilization although the effect was not as pronounced when ethyl cysteinate.HCl was also absent from the diet. When ethyl cysteinate.HCl was removed, diet utilization decreased as the result of a relatively large increase in diet consumption compared to the small increase in growth rate. The increased growth, however, was probably sufficient to partially compensate for the growth depression due to the removal of ethyl linoleate and may account for the response observed when the two components were simultaneously absent from the diet. Water consumption was not influenced by dietary treatment.

The data in Table 41 show that under the dietary conditions studied, ethyl cysteinate IICl is required to produce the hemorrhagic syndrome. In no instance were deaths or prolonged prothrombin times observed when diet-17 was completely free of ethyl cysteinate. On the other hand, 14 of the 15 rats tested were abnormal when it was present in diet-17

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

at its normal concentration (2.42 g/L). Ethyl linoleate did not influence the incidence of abnormalities. However, the condition appeared to be more severe when it was present in the diet (i.e. 6 vs. 1 hemorrhagic death within the first 6 weeks).

The results of the previous two experiments suggest that while the fat pre-mix and ethyl linoleate may influence the severity of the hemorrhagic condition, their contribution is small and ineffective in the absence of ethyl cysteinate HCL. The results also indicate that it may be the oxidative state of these components and not the components per se which is responsible for their action. In view of these findings and the fact that the fat mix (which also contains ethyl linoleate) constitutes only 0.5% (w/v) of the diet, it was thought that the oxidative state of the complete diet, not just that of the fat mix, may in some manner regulate the action of ethyl cysteinate.HCl in causing the syndrome. The following experiment represents an attempt to test this by determining the influence of antioxidants on the onset and severity of the hemorrhagic condition. The antioxidants selected for investigation were water-soluble ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and fat-soluble qtocopherol acetate (vitamin E). They were added to the diet at twice their ordinary levels (Table 9).

The experimental design and results are shown in Tables 42 and 43. The rats used in this experiment were older (51 days of age) than used in our earlier experiments (30-35 days of age). Growth was depressed by doubling the ascorbic acid and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate levels in the diet. However, the depression appeared to be related to the rapid onset and severity of the hemorrhagic condition in these two groups rather than to direct inhibition. Diet and water consumption

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

were not effected by dietary treatment. The higher intakes than observed in previous experiments (Tables 26, 32, 38 and 40) were probably due to the age and heavier starting weights of the animals.

The data in Table 43 once again shows that Codelid diet-17 produces a hemorrhagic syndrome in male, CDF rats. Without exception, prothrombin times and thromboplastin generation times were prolonged. The rapid onset and severity of the condition when the antioxidant level in the diet was increased was unexpected. When the dietary concentration of vitamin C and vitamin E were doubled both in the presence and absence of ethyl linoleate, over 50% of the rats tested died from hemorrhage and all the survivors had prolonged prothrombin times. It is clear from these data that either directly or in their capacity as antioxidants, ascorbic acid and/or  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate play an important role in producing the hemmorhagic syndrome. However, the function of each, individually, and their mechanism of action, is not presently known.

The next experiment was designed to determine the individual contribution of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate and ascorbic acid to the onset of the hemorrhagic syndrome. Since others have shown that high levels and sometimes even normal dietary levels of vitamin A can cause hypoprothrombenemia <sup>(18, 19)</sup>, the influence of this vitamin on the onset of the hemorrhagic condition under our experimental conditions was also studied. It was thought that ascorbic acid and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate could exert their action by protecting vitamin A which would then be available to function in its hypoprothrombenemic capacity.

The experimental design and results are shown in Tables 44 and 45. In general, growth rate was not appreciably influenced by dietary treatment. A small improvement occurred

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

in all cases where vitamin A was removed from the diet (Groups IV, V and VIII). Slight growth retardation was observed when excess ascorbic acid was added (Group II) but this effect disappeared when excess vitamin E was also present or when vitamin A was absent from the diet. Diet and water consumption were fairly uniform between all diet groups. Although the prothrombin data in Table 45 are presented for the full 7 week experimental period, the values for Groups I, III, VI, VII and VIII should be considered for the first 6 weeks only. The reason for this is that these groups were fed freshly prepared diets at the beginning of the 7th week of experiment and since the extent of dietary interaction may be governed by the duration of storage, the final outcome could be markedly altered.

In no instance was the incidence or extent of the hemorrhagic syndrome as severe as previously observed although as before, the onset was fairly rapid (Table 43). The independent supplementation of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate and ascorbic acid did not seem to influence the extent of hypoprothrombenemia in the presence or absence of dietary vitamin A (Groups I, II, IV and V). Similarly, the removal of vitamin A from the diet (Group III) did not alter the incidence or severity of hypoprothrombenemia. When the two antioxidants were added simultaneously to a vitamin A-free diet, only 1 rat was abnormal (Group VI). This is in contrast to our earlier findings where a severe hemorrhagic condition was induced by the addition of the two antioxidants to a diet containing vitamin A (Table 43). In accordance with our earlier findings, ethyl cysteinate was found to be the most important factor governing the onset of the hemorrhagic syndrome. When ethyl cysteinate was absent from the diet, regardless of whether the diet contained vitamin A, the simultaneous supplementation

Contract NAS<sub>N</sub>-517 Annual Report December 1966

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

of ascorbate and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate failed to produce any abnormalities (Groups VII and VIII).

Due to the moderate hypoprothrombenemia observed in the present study, and in view of the limited number of rats tested, it is difficult to ascribe a role to either vitamin E or vitamin C in the hemorrhage syndrome. For these same reasons, little can be said about the role of vitamin A. The results suggest, however, that this vitamin is not required in Codelid diet-17 to produce the syndrome (Group III). This was also found to be the case when  $\alpha$ -tocopherol acetate or ascorbic acid were independently added to the diet. However, the failure to produce hypoprothrombenemia in a vitamin A-free diet when the two antioxidants were supplemented simultaneously, contrasted to our earlier findings (Table 43), suggests that in such a situation, their action may be mediated through vitamin A. It is clear that further experimentation is necessary to elucidate the relative contribution of vitamin A, E and C to the hemorrhagenicity of Codelid diet-17.

Our previous results showed that the hemorrhagic syndrome produced by diet-17 is due to vitamin K deficiency<sup>(5)</sup> which probably results from the interaction of ethyl cysteinate HCl with menadione. Others have shown that the -SH group of cysteine reacts with menadione at the 3 position of the quinone nucleus to yield a quinone-thioether (2-methyl, 3 cysteinyl, 1,4 naphthoguinone)<sup>(15)</sup>. The following study was conducted to determine the specificity of menadione and ethyl cysteinate HCl for producing the hemorrhagic syndrome. In addition, we studied the influence of hydrogen peroxide on the onset of the condition. It was suggested that the improtance of the oxidative state of the diet may be due to organic peroxides generated during the course of an experiment

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

which could directly or indirectly influence menadione inactivation or could oxidize menadione-thioether to form a more effective antimetabolite, i.e. sulfoxide, sulfone or a dimer of menadione.

The experimental design and results are shown in Tables 46 and 47. To test the specificity of the menadione molecule, an equimolar amount of Synkavite\*, (menadiol sodium diphosphate) was added to the diet. This compound was selected because the 3-position is no longer an active site for ethyl cysteinate HCl addition due to the reduced state of the quinone nucleus. The specificity of ethyl cysteinate HCl was tested by replacing it with the diethylester. The configuration of this molecule is such that free -SH groups are no longer available for attachment at the 3 position of the menadione molecule.

The results show that replacing menadione with Synkavite did not effect growth rate, diet consumption or water consumption. Diethylcysteinate caused a slight reduction in growth but diet and water intake were essentially unaltered. Diet utilization was virtually the same in each of these groups. The addition of peroxides to the diet caused growth depression and decreased diet utilization. Diet and water consumption were also reduced.

The data in Table 46 clearly show that replacing menadione with Synkavite and ethyl cysteinate.HC1 with diethyl cysteinate prevents the hypoprothrombenemia observed when these ingredients are normally present in the diet. Seven out of eight rats had prolonged prothrombin and thromboplastin generation times when ethyl cysteinate.HCl and menadione were present in the diet. On the other hand, no abnormalities occurred when they were replaced by diethyl

\*Synkavite - Trademark for menadiol sodium diphosphate, a product of Roche Laboratories, Nutley, N. J.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

cysteinate HCl or Synkavite respectively.

The addition of hydrogen peroxide to the diet at a level of 8 g/L did not increase the incidence or severity of hypoprothrombenemia when ethyl cysteinate HCl was in the diet and was completely ineffective in its absence. Only one abnormality was found when the  $H_2O_2$  concentration in the diet was increased to 16 g/L. The addition of 8 g/L  $H_2O_2$  to a diet containing menadione-thioether did not cause any prolonged prothrombin times.

Although the results clearly demonstrate the specificity of menadione and ethyl cysteinate HCl for producing the hemorrhagic syndrome, they do not show any effect from hydrogen peroxide. However, the concentrations of peroxides studied may have been considerably higher than the concentration normally generated in the diet and consequently, may have been inhibitory rather than catalytic with respect to menadione inactivation. An example of such inhibition could be the rapid oxidation of ethyl cysteinate HCl due to the presence of high concentration of free peroxides in the diet. This view is suggested by the reduced occurrence of hypoprothrombenemia when the H20, concentration of the diet was increased from 8 g/L to 16 g/L. That the concentration of peroxides may have been too high is also suggested by the initial bleaching and subsequent browning of the diets several days after their addition. This type of color change was not heretofore observed in diet-17.

The failure to produce any abnormalities by adding peroxide to a diet containing menadione-thioether may also be due to the high concentration of peroxide employed. If

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

the supply of peroxide were exhausted because of its rapid interaction with other dietary ingredients, then the evidence would indicate that at the concentration studied, menadionethioether is not an antimetabolite of menadione. On the other hand, if the peroxide reacted with the thioether to form sulfoxides, sulfones or a dimer of menadione, the data would indicate that these adducts are also ineffective as antimetabolites. The results of this study and our earlier studies strongly suggest that, while menadione and ethyl cysteinate react to cause a hemorrhagic syndrome, the condition is due to vitamin K deficiency <u>per se</u> and not to antimetabolite formation.

The idea that oxidation of ethyl cysteinate renders it ineffective for reaction with menadione was tested in the next experiment. A 50% solution of ethyl cysteinate HCl was oxygenated for 18 hours at room temperature and then incorporated into diet-17. The results of feeding this diet to male, CDF rats are shown in Tables 48 and 49.

In accordance with our earlier findings, growth of rats fed diet-17 was slightly greater than those fed diet-16. The oxygenation of ethyl cysteinate had no effect on growth rate. Diet and water consumption was essentially equivalent for all groups.

Hypoprothrombenemia and hemorrhage occurred in virtually all rats fed diet-17. Replacing ethyl cysteinate with the oyxgenated solution did not reduce the occurrence of abnormalities. Four of the animals in this group died from bleeding and the 4 surviving animals were all found to be hypoprothrombenemic. Three out of ten rats were abnormal when diet-16 was fed.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

In view of these findings, the oxygenated solution of ethyl cysteinate HCl was chemically assayed for -SH groups. It was found that only a 10% loss of -SH occurred as the result of oxygenation so that enough ethyl cysteinate HCl was still available to inactivate menadione and, thereby, cause the observed hemorrhagic syndrome.

It is of interest that 3 abnormalities were observed in the group ingesting diet-16. This diet contains only 0.55 g/L ethyl cysteinate.HCl and does not usually produce hemorrhagic symptoms. The prolonged prothrombin times observed in the present experiment suggests that other dietary factors were present in sufficient quantity to render this small concentration of ethyl cysteinate.HCl effective, if only to a limited extent. This was previously shown to be the case when an oxygenated fat mix was added to diet-16 containing the same amount (0.55 g/L) of ethyl cysteinate.HCl (Table 39): It would appear, therefore that ethyl cysteinate.HCl must be completely absent from the diet to avoid all risk of producing hypoprothrombenemia.

The last experiment in this series was conducted to determine the effect of dietary menadione concentration on the onset of hemorrhage in CDF rats fed Codelid diet-17. Since the molar concentration of ethyl cysteinate HCl present in diet-17 is  $10^3$  X that of menadione, it was hypothesized that if antimetabolites are formed from their interaction, the addition of more menadione to the diet would lead to the formation of additional antimetabolite and a severe hemorrhagic condition would result. On the other hand, if this were not the case, then increasing the menadione level in the diet would tend to prevent the onset of vitamin K deficiency. The experimental design and results are shown in Tables 50 and 51.

The data show that growth rate is not significantly altered by dietary menadione concentration although slight

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

retardation was observed at the highest concentration. Diet consumption and water consumption were also uneffected by dietary treatment.

The prothrombin data in Table 51 show only a very small occurrence (4 out of 14 rats) of hypoprothrombenemia in the group receiving  $10^{-5}$  moles/L of menadione. Only 2 abnormalities were found in the remaining three groups receiving higher levels of menadione. Since hemorrhage-producing diet-17 normally contains  $10^{-5}$  moles/L menadione, we expected a greater incidence of hypoprothrombenemia than observed. The unusually mild response in this experiment makes it difficult to draw any definite conclusions but the almost complete absence of hypoprothrombenemia in the higher concentration groups suggests that increasing the menadione concentration in the diet prevents the onset of vitamin K deficiency and does not lead to the formation, if any, of effective amounts of antimetabolite.

-----

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 26

#### GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH GRADED LEVELS OF ETHYL CYSTEINATE\*

		· .	<	
Test Diet	E.C. Level**	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption
	gm/L	gm/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
Diet 16	0.55	3.3	21.7	17.4
Diet 16	2.43	3.4	19.6	15.2
Diet 17		4.3	24.9	18.5
Diet 17	1.22	4.0	22.5	19.0
Diet 17	2.43	4.1	22.6	18.5
Lab Blox		5.0	15.5gm	25.2

\*Experimental period 27 days. Twelve CDF, male weanling rats from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. For detailed data obtained over the entire 9 week experimental period, see Table 7 of the Appendix.

**\*\*Ethyl cysteinate.HCl.** 

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 27

#### PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH GRADED LEVELS OF ETHYL CYSTEINATE HC1\*

Diet		16		17		Lab Blox
E.C. level qm/L	0.55		0	1.22	2.43	<u>Hab</u> <u>Dion</u>
Weeks on Exp't.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ombin T		
				Seconds		
	19.8	15.8	11.2	10.5	120 <b>(</b> + <b>)**</b>	10.9
4	11.3	10.9	9.8	11.7	12.5	
	10.7					
	11.6	20.0**	28.i**	11.2	10.6	
5		18.4	9.8		11.0	
7	13.2	11.2	11.4		11.9	
		11.5		·	11.3	
8	11.2	11.7	10.4	17.8**	120(+)**	10.3
0	11.7	11.2	11.8	11.9	14.7**	11.2
	13.4	13.4	11.8	68.1**	115.0**	15.3
	12.9	12.7	10.8	15.6**	21.1**	13.7
9	11.8	11.4	10.7	18.2**	25.5**	12.9
	11.1	11.1	11.1	19.6**	23.2**	· 13.7
	10.4		10.7	15.4**	60(+)**	
				47.4**		
				34.1**		
				120(+)*	*	

\*CDF male weanling rats from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. \*\*Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

TABLE 28					
THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE THIOETHER ON THE GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16*					
Test Diet	Menadione Thioether	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption	
	mg/L	gm/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day	
Diet 16	5	4.2	29.1	14.8	
Diet 16	15	4.1	28.1	13.2	
Diet 16 (-)Vit.K	5	4.0	29.6	13.1	
10 (1997), að gerðariður saðar og hann af skara skra að sem skora skra					

\*Experimental period 28 days. Ten CFE male rats 24 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. For detailed data obtained over 7 weeks see Table 11 of the Appendix. For data on CFE male rats of similar age consuming Lab Blox or Codelid diet-16 without menadione-thioether see Table 30.

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

#### TABLE 29

## THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE THIOETHER ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16\*

	Prothrombin Times				
Test Diet	16	16	16(-)Vit.K		
Menadione Thioether Conc. mg/L	5	15	5		
Weeks on Exp't		seconds			
	10.2	10.6	10.4		
7	10.8	9.7	10.2		
	10.7	10.2	9.7		
	10.5	10.3	10.3		
8	10.2	10.3	10.7		
	10.1	10.2	10.7		
	11.2	11.7	10.7		
9	12.2	10.7	10.7		
	12.7	10.6	11.2		
			12.8		

\*CFE male rats 24 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. For data on CFE male rats of similar age consuming Lab Blox see Table 31.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

		₽ <sub>₩</sub> ₩₽₽₽₽₽₩₩₩₩₩₩₽₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	**************************************	**************************************
			,	
		TABLE 30		
		UMPTION AND WA		ON OF
UIL N		LID DIET 16 OR OUT MENADIONE*		
		·		
. •		Av. daily	Av. daily	Av. daily
Test Diet		body weight	. diet	water
	Level	gain	consumption	consumption
	mg/L	gm/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
Diet 16	2.0	4.4.	25.0	8.8
Dict 16	0.0	4.6	25.8	12.6
Diet 17	2.0	4.4	25.7	12.3
Diet 17	0.0	4.6	25.5	10.9
Lab Blox		6.3	18.9gm	25.2
				·
		· .		
*Experimer	ntal period 2	8 days. Twelv	e CFE rats 25	days of age
from ider	ntified litte	rs of 9-11 lit	termates allo	tted to each

from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each treatment. Housed 2 per cage. For detailed data obtained over the entire 5 week experimental period, see Table 14 of the Appendix.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 31

## PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH OR WITHOUT MENADIONE\*

est Diet	16	16	17	17	Lab Blox**
lenadione Sevel mg/L	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	
seconds					
	10.9***	10.9	11.7	11.3	10.3
	10.7***	10.7	11.3	11.7	9.9
	10.9	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.8
	12.8	11.2	10.8	10.9	10.8
	11.4	12.7	11.8	11.1	10.2
	12.5	11.7	12.2	11.2	9.7
	19.6	10.9	11.8	11.2	12.5
	16.6	11.9	12.0	11.5	11.2
	10.7		12.6	13.1	10.7
	11.2		13.6	12.2	11.1
				10.2	10.2
					10.8

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

		-			
		TABLE 32			
GROWTH RACE CDF RATS	TE, DIET CONS FED CODELID I	SUMPTION AND N DIET 16 WITH (	JATER CONSUMPT OR WITHOUT MEN	TION OF MADIONE*	
Test Diet	Menadione Level	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	water	
	mg/L	gm/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day	
Diet 16	2.0	3.3	23.9	24.0	
Diet 16	0.0	3.1.	22.1	23.0	
Lab Blox		4.7	16.6	27.7	
*Experimental period 28 days. CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. Twelve rats allotted to each liquid diet group. Ten rats allotted to the Lab Blox group. For detailed data obtained over the entire 35 day experimental period see Table 17 of the Appendix.					

#### SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 37

#### PROTHROMEIN TIMES OF FISCHER\* RATS FED VITAMIN K-FREE CODELID DIETS\*\*

		Test diet	
	Diet-16	Diet-16 minus Menadione	Diet-17 minus Menadione
Weeks on exp't.		Prothrombin T	ime
•		seconds	
	20.8+	10.3	10.3
6	11.1	11.8	13.8+
	12.8	· 10.0	10.8
	11.3	11.6	10.8
8	11.0	9.6	10.3
	10.3	10.1	10.5
<u></u>	12.3	11.3	11.0
	10.8	11.3	11.1
9	11.3	10.8	11.1
	11.3		10.8

\*Source of Fischer rats -- A.R. Schmidt Inc., Madison, Wisconsin.

\*\*Twelve male Fischer rats 25 days of age from identified litters started on each test diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

+Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 35

#### PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CFE AND FISCHER RATS FED CODELID DIETS\*

Rat strain		CFE**			Fischer*	*
Test diet	16	17	$LB^+$	16	17	LB <sup>+</sup>
Weeks on exp't.		Prothro	ombin Ti	me – See	conds	
	10.7	11.0	10.7	10.7	11.1	10.8
	11.4	11.2	11.4	10.8	11.0	11.1
6	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.8	46.3‡	11.2
	11.8	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.2	
	11.8		10.1	10.2	11.7	
	10.2	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.7	10.5
7	10.8	10.5	10.8	9.8	10.8	10.7
/	10.2	11.6	10.6	10.8	10.8	11.3
······································	11.3		11.8	11.3	11.8	12.0
	10.3	10.3	9.8	10.3	10.8	10.4
	10.2	10.3	9.8	10.8	10.7	10.3
8	11.7	11.8	10.3	11.5	11.3	11.3
	10.3	11.6	10.3	10.1	11.8	10.8
	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.8	12.0	10.3
	11.3	10.1	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.8
9	9.8	10.8	12.9	11.8	10.8	10.8
2	10.1	10.8	10.3		13.5	10.6
	13.3	11.8	10.8		11.7	10.8

\*Eighteen rats 27-30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each test diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

\*\*Source of CFE rats - Carworth Inc., New City, N. Y. Source of Fischer rats - A. R. Schmidt, Inc., Madison, Wisc. +LB - Lab Blox product of Wayne Division of Allied Mills. ‡Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 36

## GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF FISCHER\* RATS FED VITAMIN K-FREE DIETS\*\*

Moot dist	Menadione	Av. daily body weight	Av. daily diet	Av. daily water
<u>Test diet</u>	<u>level</u> mg/L	gain	consumption	consumption
	шдуц			
Diet-16	2.0	2.9 .	22.1	13.6
Diet-16	0.0	2.8	21.5	13.1
Diet-17	0.0	3.6	25.5	13.3

\*Source of Fischer rats - A. R. Schmidt, Inc., Madison, Wis.

\*\*Experimental period 28 days. Twelve male rats, 25 days of a age from identified litters started on each test diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For detailed data, see Appendix Table 33.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 34

GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CFE AND FISCHER RATS FED CODELID DIET-16 OR -17+

Strain	Diet	Av. dəily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption
		g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
CFE .	16	4.0	27.1	14.2
Fischer	16	3.0	18.9	16.4
CFE	17	4.4 .	30.3	15.3
Fischer	17	3.6	23.9	15.3
CFE	Lab Blox	5.9	17.9g	21.2
Fischer	Lab Blox	4.4	12.9g	16.2

\*Experimental period 28 days. Eighteen CFE or Fischer (A. R. Schmidt) male rats, 26-27 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For detailed data obtained over 42 days see Table 20 of the Appendix.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 33

#### PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RAT FED CODELID DIET 16 WITH OR WITHOUT MENADIONE\*

	Prothiombin Time			
Test Diet	Dict 16	Diet 16	Lab Blox	
Menadione Level mg/L	2.0	0.0		
		seconds	andan y kalu a shari kashi minin na ka a Cin naka dadi y	
	13.2	52.3**	10.8	
	10.2	22.3**	10.2	
	10.2	10.2	10.2	
	10.2	32.8**	10.1	
	9.8	10.2	10.1	
	19.4**	28.8**	10.3	
	11.4	120(+)**	10.2	
	11.2	120(+)**	9.8	
	10.3	35.1**	10.3	
	11.7	10.2	9.2	
	12.0	15.7**		
		65.1**		

\*CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11
littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2
per cage. All samples taken after 5<sup>th</sup> week of experiment.
\*\*Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

#### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 38

THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE THIOETHER, OXYGENATED FAT MIX AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE ON GROWTH, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF FISCHER RATS FED CODELID DIET-16\*

Dict supplement**	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption
Dice supprement	g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
None	3.0	27.8	17.9
E.C	2.9	27.1	14.7
Thioether	3.1	27.3	14.7
Oxygenated fat mix	3.0.	28.3	14.3
Oxygenated fat mix + E.C.	3.1	27.7	18.1
Oxygenated fat mix + thioether	3.1	26.9	18.3

\*Data obtained over first 28 days of a 63 day experimental period. Ten CDF male rats, 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates, allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per cage. For detailed data, see Table 21 of the Appendix.

\*\*E.C. - Ethyl Cysteinate HCl - 2.42 gm/L; Thioether - Menadione thioether - 5.5 mg/L; Oxidized fat mix - 5.03gm to replace normal fat mix.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### 9-11 littermates allotted 51.8\*\* 84.9\*\* 17.8\*\* 16.8\*\* 16.7\*\* 5.03 0.55 13.7 11.4 5.5 10.1 ETHYL CYSTEINATE CODELID DIET-16\* 1 11.7 10. 58.7\*\* 26.9\*\* 88.3\*\* 49.6\*\* 54.0\*\* 120+\*\* 120+\*\* 5.03 2.42 10.2 4 ł 1 DH Death due to hemorrhage. AND FED 17.7\*\* 23.9\*\* 14.8\*\* 17.3\*\* time 0.55 60. 13.4 11.2 † 1 10.2 10.6 10.7 5 1 1 seconds from identified litters of 5 12. THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE THIOETHER, OXYGENATED FAT MIX CONCENTRATION ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF FISHER RATS Prothrombin 15.2\*\* 18.7\*\* 21.6\*\* 17.6\*\* 16.8\*\* 5.03 0.55 12.1 14.8 о**.** 8 5.5 9.7 5 . б Housed 2 per cage. 1 <u></u>бе thromboplastin generation time. DH 25.3\*\* 59.4\*\* 28.0\*\* 48.0\*\* 16.8\*\* TABLE 5.03 2.42 10.5 13.3 10.7 10.1 1 DH cause; \*\*\*0 18.7\*\* 5.03 0.55 to undetermined 6.6 11.6 11.5 10.7 13.7 11.8 10.2 1 age A to each dietary treatment. ч О ng/L gm/L dm/L gm/L 30 days Ethyl Cysteinate.HCl Menadione-thioether Weeks on experiment Dietary treatment Oxygenated fat mix due rats \*\*Prolonged Death \*CDF male ω თ 9 4 S Fat mix ł Q\*\*\*

104.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

#### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 40

THE EFFECT OF ETHYL LINOLEATE AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL ON THE GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17

	Av. daily body weight	Av. daily diet	Av. daily water
Test diet	gain	consumption	consumption
	g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
Diet-17	3.4	21.7	18.5
Diet-17 minus E.L.	2.8*	21.1*	21.3*
Diet-17 minus E.C.	3.5	24.7	20.3
Diet-17 minus (E.L. + E.C.)	3.2	24.9	20.0

<sup>+</sup>Experimental period 28 days. Fifteen CDF rats 33 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 1 or 2 per wire bottomed cage. Unless otherwise noted, values represent 14 rats. For detailed data obtained over the entire 6 week experimental period, see Table 24 of the Appendix.

4E.L. - Ethyl Linoleate; E.C. - Ethyl Cysteinate HCl.

\*Mean value for 13 rats.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 41

Ethyl cysteinate.HCl gm/ Ethyl linoleate gm/L	<u>L 2.42</u> 2.0	2.42	0.0	0.0
Weeks on experiment		rothrombi		
		secor	ıds	
1	DH	DH <sup>‡</sup> '		
3 4	DH	D		•
6	DH, DH, D, DH, DH			
	DH	18.8*	9.8	10.3
	55.5*	14.3*	11.3	10.8
_	120(+)*	43.3*	9.8	11.8
7	120(+)*	41.6*	12.3	11.8
	120(+)*	80.4*	11.8	11.5
	19.8*	63.0*	11.0	10.8
	120(+)*	19.8*	11.3	10.8
	12.6	22.8*	10.3	10.3
	18.8*	19.3*	11.5	10.8
8		10.4		
		67.6*		
		17.0*		
		26.8		
			10.3	10.8
			9.9	11.6
9			10.8	10.1
5			10.3	10.3
			10.0	9.8
				9.9
<pre>*Fifteen CDF male rats   of 9-11 littermates al   Housed 1 or 2 per wire</pre>	lotted to each d			

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

	TABLE 42		
THE EFFECT OF DI RATE, DIET CONS CDF RA		ATER CONSUMPTI	· · · ·
Test diet‡	Av. daily body weight gain	consumption	water consumption
	g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
Diet-17	3.7	32.3	24.2
Diet-17 + Antioxidants	2.3 .	29.6	28.0
Diet-17 + Antioxidants minus E.L.	3.1	32.1	28.3
<sup>+</sup> Experimental period 28 from identified litte: dietary treatment. Ho detailed data obtained period see Table 26 of	rs of 9-11 lit bused 2 per wi d over the ent	termates allot re bottomed ca ire 7 week exp	ted to each ge. For

<sup>‡</sup>Antioxidants - Ascorbic acid and α-tocopherol acetate; E.L.-Ethyl Linoleate.

.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 43

#### THE EFFECT OF DIETARY ANTIOXIDANTS ON THE ONSET OF HEMORRHAGE AND PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17\*

		Prothrombi	n times
Dietary treatment	17	17 + Anti-	17-EL** +
		oxidants	antioxidants
Neeks on experiment		seconds	т
			18.8‡
3		$\mathrm{DH}^+$	DH
5		DH	DH
	•		DH
F		DH	DH
5		DH	
_	,	DH	DH
6		• D	DH
	17.8‡	120(+)‡	72.1‡
	21.1‡	26.7‡	34.7‡
	21.8‡	120(+)‡	17.6‡
	21.0‡	DH	
7	23.3‡	•	
	24.1‡		•
	32.3‡		
	30.6‡		
	18.0‡		•
	19.8‡		
*Ten CDF male rats, litters, allotted 2 per wire bottome	51 days to each	of age, from dietary treat	n identified ment. Housed
**EL - Ethyl linolea	te.		
<sup>+</sup> DH - Death due to cause.	hemorrha	ge; D - Deatl	n due to unkno
Prolonged thrombop	<b>.</b>		

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

# Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

	TABLE 44			
	EFFECT OF ANTIOXIDANTS, VITAMIN A AND ETH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION	ETHYL CYSTEINATE·HCL ON HON OF CDF RATS FED CODE	FED CODELID	GROWTH DIET-17+
anor5	Diet variable‡	Av. daily body weight	Av. daily diet	Av. daily water
		g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
н	Excess Vit. E (50mg/L)	3.4	31.7	12.1
нт	Excess Vit. C (500mg/L)	3.0	31.2	12.6
III	Vit. A free	3.4	30.1	12.9
IV	As Gp I minus Vit. A	3.6	30.8	14.1
>	As Gp II minus Vit. A	3.3	30.3	13,9
IV	As Gp III + Excess Vit. E + Excess Vit. C	3.4	31.6	12.9
IIV	E.Cfree + Excess Vit. E + Excess Vit. C	с•е	29.3	12.8
NIII	As Gp VII minus Vit. A	3.7	30.9	14.5
+Eight start Table	Eight CDF male rats 40-42 days of age from identified started on each test diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed Table 28 of the Appendix.	fied litters tomed cage.	of 9-11 1 For detai	ittermates led data, see
tDiet- IU/mg	<sup>‡</sup> Diet-17 normally contains: Vit. E (1 IU/mg)-25mg/L; IU/mg) 5mg/L and E.C. (Ethyl Cysteinate HC1) 2.43g/L	Vit.	C-250mg/L; Vit. A	(1,760

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 45

THE EFFECT OF DIETARY ANTIOXIDANTS, VITAMIN A AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17\*

Diet Variable**				Gro	up	·			
	I	II.	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
Vit. A free			х	X	х	х		Х	
Excess Vit. C		х			x	x	х	X	
Excess Vit. E	х			х		x	x	X	
E.Cfree							<u>X</u>	<u>x</u>	
Weeks on exp't.		Prothrombin Times seconds							
3	33.7+	DH***	26.5+	48.3	31.6	12.6	13.5	14.6	
-	32.0+	35.3+	25.5+	DH	45.6+				
4		D	•	DH				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	$14.9^{+}$	9.8	22.6+	12.6	DH	17.6+	11.3	11.0	
5					44.0+	· .			
	12.2	9.8	9.3	9.8.	16.1	11.5	9.5	10.0	
6	13.9						10.8	10.8	
	·•··			•			10.3	9.8	
7	15.3	12.6	10.8	10.0	12.8	13.6	11.1	9.5	
	14.8	15.0	11.3	11.5	9.5	11.8	11.1	10.6	
	11.8	10.9	10.0	10.3	9.3	11.8	10.5	10.6	
			10.3			10.8			
*Eight CDF ma] 9-11 litterma was fed to Gi	ates sta coups I,	irted or II, IV	n each t 7 and V	est die at begi	et. Fre	eshly pr of 7th w	epared veek.	l diet	
**Excess Vit. ( 1,760 IU/L;							.t. A -	-	
***DH - death du	le to he	emorrhad	ge; D -	- death	due to	undeter	mined	cause	
+Prolonged the									

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 46

THE EFFECT OF SYNKAVITE<sup>+</sup>, DIETHYL CYSTINATE·HCL, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND MENADIONE-THIOETHER ON THE GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17<sup>‡</sup>

Test diet		Av. daily diet consumption ml/rat/day	Av. daily water consumption ml/rat/day
Diet-17	4.0	25.2	19.5
Diet-17 w Synkavite (6.5mg/L)	4.0	24.9	20.7
Diet-17 w Diethylcystinate·HC (2.43g/L)	1 3.6	23.1	20.1
Diet-17 + H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (8g/L)	3.4	23.2	18.7
Diet-17 minus E.C.* + H <sub>2</sub> O (8g/L)	2.3	21.8	16.9
Diet-17 + H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (16g/L)	2.8	21.4	18.9
Diet-17 + H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (8g/L) + Menadione-thioether (5mg/L)	2.2	18.8	17.3

<sup>+</sup>Synkavite - menadiol sodium diphosphate, Roche Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey.

Experimental period 28 days. Eight CDF male rats 36 days of age started on each test diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For detailed data obtained over 63 days see Table 29 of the Appendix.

\*Ethyl cysteinate HCl.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 47

## THE EFFECT OF SYNKAVITE, DIETHYL CYSTINATE.HCL AND HYDROGEN PEROXIDE ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17

		Diet	Variab	1e				
Menadione	mg/L	2.1		2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Synkavite <sup>‡</sup>	mg/L		6.5					
Ethyl Cysteinate	₫\r	2.43	2.43		2.43	0.0	2.43	2.4
Diethylcystinate•HCl	g/L			2.43				
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	g/L				8	8	16	8
Menadione-thioether	mg/L							5.5
Weeks on Experiment				Proth	rombin	Time		
			•	S	econds			······
5		38.3*	9.9	9.6	21.6*	11.3	10.5	12.0
		35.1*	9.8	10.2	24.6*	11.3	10.8	11.3
, 6		20.8*	11.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	19.8*	10.3
0		11.1	11.3	10.8	11.3	10.8	10.8	11.3
0		35.0*	11.3	11.3	12.7	11.5	10.9	10.7
.8		34.8*					·	-
	-	38.3*	10.3	9.8	33.9*	9.3	10.5	10.6
9		20.6*	12.1	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.8	10.6
			10.2	11.0	18.6*	9.6	10.8	9.8

‡Eight CDF male rats 36 days of age were started on each diet. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

\*Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 48

#### GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIETS WITH OR WITHOUT OXYGENATED ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL\*

Test diet	Av. daily body weight gain	Av. daily diet consumption	Av. daily water consumption
	g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
Diet-16	2.9	24.5	17.3
Diet-17	3.3	24.9	17.5
Diet-17-oxid. E.C.	3.2	24.5	17.2

\*Experimental period 42 days. Ten CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For detailed data see Table 30 of the Appendix.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 49

## THE EFFECT OF OXYGENATING ETHYL CYSTEINATE HC1 ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RATS\*

		Prothrom	hin time
<u>Test diet</u>	Diet-16	Diet-17	Diet-17-Oxid. E.C.
Weeks on exp't.	•	seco	nds
	61.8**	83.9**	120(+)**
7	31.7**	31.4**	52**
		54.2**	DH
8	'DH+	DH	
•	10.9	18.1**	120(+)**
	11.3	120(+)**	70.4**
		DH	12.9
9		DH	DH
			DH
	·		DH
	10.8	56.7**	66.6**
	13.1	120(+)	
10	11.3		·
	11.5		
	12.1		• •

\*Ten CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

\*\*Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

<sup>+</sup>DH - Death due to hemorrhage.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 50

#### THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE CONCENTRATION ON THE •GROWTH RATE, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17\*

	1	•	1
	Av. daily	Av. daily	Av. daily
	body weight	diet	water
Menadione Concentration	gain	consumption	consumption
moles/liter	g/rat/day	ml/rat/day	ml/rat/day
1×10 <sup>-5</sup>	3.4 <sup>+</sup> .	26.0	14.7
1×10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.7	25.8	13.6
1×10 <sup>-3</sup>	3.6	26.0	15.8
1×10 <sup>-1</sup>	3.0	25.9	14.4

\*Fourteen CDF male littermates from identified litters, 36 days of age, allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

<sup>+</sup>Average value for 13 rats.

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

#### TABLE 51

## THE EFFECT OF MENADIONE CONCENTRATION ON THE PROTHROMBIN TIMES OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17\*

	Molar conc	entration	of dietar	y menadione
	$1 \times 10^{-5}$	$1 \times 10^{-4}$	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	1×10 <sup>-1</sup>
Weeks on Exp't.		Prothrom	<u>. in Times</u>	
		seco	onds	
	12.8	13.6	11.6	11.8
5	15.6+	9.8	10.8	11.1
	9.5	11.1	10.3	10.3
	10.2	10.5		11.3
6	11.8	11.8	×60 <sup>+</sup>	12.1
	10.8	14.7	10.6	11.5
7	13.3	11.3	11.0	12.0
	13.1	15.3	10.8	9.4
2	20.3+	10.6	11.0	10.0
8	19.4+	12.0	10.6	10.6
•	12.6	10.8	10.8	10.5
9	16.1+	10.0	10.8	10.3
9	10.1	10.8	10.8	.12.9 <sup>+</sup>
		12.0	10.3	11.0

\*Fourteen CDF male littermates from identified litters, 36 days of age allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage.

<sup>+</sup>Prolonged thromboplastin generation time.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## STUDIES OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF NUTRITIONAL INPUT TO THE MICROFLORAL POPULATION OF RATS

#### Introduction

A gross change in an animal's diet can be expected to affect the numbers and types of microflora in the animal's intestinal tract. The effect of diets on intestinal microflora have been reported by several workers. A few examples are Nath <u>et al</u><sup>(20)</sup> and Porter and Rettger<sup>(21)</sup> studies on rats, Gall <u>et al</u> on mice<sup>(22)</sup> and more recently, Gall <u>et al</u> on humans<sup>(23)</sup> and chimpanzees<sup>(24)</sup>.

In the present study, we fed several chemically defined liquid diets and one natural chow diet to CDF and CFE rats. The CDF rats were obtained from two suppliers, the CFE from a third. The effects of the various diets were measured in terms of bacterial counts on cecal contents of the rats. Bacterial counts were compared between different diet groups and among different rat strains on the same diet.

Statistically significant differences in bacterial counts arose from variation in both diet, and rat strain.

The CDF rats supplied by Charles River Breeding Laboratories developed a hemorrhagic condition when fed diet-17 with menadione and diet-16 without menadione. This condition could not be related in this study to the presence or absence of specific microflora, but may be related to a high ratio of anaerobes to aerobes in the Charles River CDF rats fed diet-17. Cecal contents of CDF Charles River rats were administered orally to germ-free CFE rats 11 times during an 8 week period.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

The microflora of the CDF rats were found to establish themselves in the intestinal tract of the CFE animals. However, the hemorrhagic condition did not develop. The ratio of anaerobes to aerobes was found to be higher in the Charles River rats, but owing to the smaller number of germ-free A. R. Schmidt rats, a statistically significant difference was not evident.

#### Materials and Methods

Mature, male rats (4 to 10 week post-weaning) were used in this study. Feeding and maintenance of these rats is described in the previous section of this report (Animal Experiments). Cecal contents of these rats were examined during the fourth to ninth week after initiation of dietary treatment. Three types of rats were used; CFE rats purchased from Carworth, Inc.<sup>1</sup>, Fischer 344 rats (CDF-CR) purchased from Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Inc.<sup>2</sup>, and Fischer 344 rats (CDF-ARS) purchased from A. R. Schmidt Co., Inc.<sup>3</sup>.

The experimental groups consisted of the three types of rats on each of four diets;  $diet-16^4$ , diet-16 without menadione,  $diet-17^4$  and Lab Blox<sup>5</sup>. The compositions of the liquid diets tested are shown in Tables 9 and 10.

Bacterial counts were made initially on freshly extruded fecal samples in the earlier part of this study (Semi-Annual Report). These results were subsequently averaged along with later counts made on the cecal contents of rats receiving the same diets as there were no differences in cecal and fecal counts.

- 4. Schwarz BioResearch, Inc.
- 5. Wayne Lab Blox, Allied Mills, Inc., Chicago, Illinois

<sup>1.</sup> Carworth, Inc., New City, N.Y.

<sup>2.</sup> Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Inc., Wilmington, Mass.

<sup>3.</sup> A. R. Schmidt Co., Inc., Madison, Wisconsin

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

The p values obtained from this t test are listed in tables 61 to 119. Tables 61 to 87 compare the effects of various diets on bacterial counts while tables 88 to 119 compare the effects of rat strains on bacterial counts.

Tables 52 to 60 were constructed to show the degree of variation in bacterial counts within the rat groups.

#### Results

## 1. The distribution of bacterial counts within experimental groups.

Bacterial counts obtained from the cecal contents of the rats tested and the distribution of these counts are presented in tables 52 to 60.

It can be seen in table 52 that the number of <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> present in cecal specimens varies widely within each group. For example, for CFE rats the range is as great as 0 to  $10^9$  <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> per gram (wet weight) of cecal contents. The range of differences for any one type of rat receiving a particular diet is from 4 to 9 log units between the highest and lowest <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> counts for that group. However, the mean number of <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> isolated from all the groups has a much narrower range;  $3.2 \times 10^4$  to  $4.6 \times 10^6$  <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> per gram (wet weight) of cecal contents.

If the samples yielding no <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u> are omitted from table 52, the remaining figures show a 6-7 log unit distribution of counts for CFE rats, while the CDF rats maintain a 3 to 5 log unit distribution.

The distribution observed was not caused by a

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

KF streptococcal agar - isolation identification and enumeration of enterococci. Trypticase soy agar with 5% defibrinated Sheep's blood - isolation and enumeration of total aerobes. Phonylethyl alcohol agar - isolation and enumeration of aerobes in the presence of large numbers of Proteus.

All media were incubated at 37°C. EMB and Staphylococcus medium No. 110 were incubated for 24 hours, anaerobic cultures were incubated for 72 hours, all other cultures were incubated for 48 hours before colony counts were made. Anaerobic cultures were incubated in Brewer jars<sup>6</sup> using Gaspaks<sup>6</sup> to obtain anaerobic conditions. LBS and KF Streptococcal agar cultures were incubated in candle jars.

#### Statistical Methods

Colony counts of bacteria isolated from the various dietary groups were compared statistically using Student's t-test of significance. The colony counts for individual rats were corrected for dilution, averaged and converted to logarithm form. The logarithm of the colony counts for individual rats was used in the statistical formula:

$$t = \left( \frac{(m_1 m_2) (m_1 + m_2 - 2)}{(m_1 + m_2) (\xi x_1^2 + \xi x_2^2)} \cdot (\overline{x}_1 - \overline{x}_2) \right)$$

where m = number of samples,  $\bar{\mathbf{x}}$  = the mean log number of bacteria,  $\xi \mathbf{x}^2 = \xi (\mathbf{x} - \bar{\mathbf{x}})^2$ ,  $\mathbf{x}$  = the individual sample log number of bacteria, subscripts 1 and 2 are for the two groups being compared. The formula was obtained from Snedecor<sup>(29)</sup> for comparing two groups of different sizes.

6. Baltimore Biological Laboratories, Baltimore, Md.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

Cecal and/or fecal specimens were collected from each rat, maintaining a minimum exposure of the specimens to air. Cecal specimens were obtained by removing the cecum of chloroform anesthetized rats and extruding approximately 0.5 g of cecal contents into 4.5 ml of dilution fluid. The dilution fluid used was Gall's medium containing cysteine and bicarbonate<sup>(23)</sup>.

These specimens were weighed in tared tubes of dilution fluid immediately after collection. They were then dispersed in the dilution fluid by trituration with a glass rod. Serial dilutions were made in tenfold increments from  $10^{-1}$  to  $10^{-7}$ . Two dilutions from the series were plated in duplicate for each of six plating media. Plate counts were made by surface inoculations of the media with 0.1 ml of the dilution. The inoculum was spread with a glass rod "hockey stick" using a revolving dish turntable.

The plating media and method of organism identification employed were based upon the procedures of Zubrzycki and Spaulding (25) and Graber, O'Neal and Rabin (26). Brucella agar with 5% blood suggested for the isolation of <u>Bacteroides</u> (27) was used for isolation and enumeration of total anaerobic flora. Zubrzycki and Spaulding used a pour plate method for isolation and identification of enterococci. We, however, used a surface inoculation which is the preferred method according to Rogers and Sarles (28). The media employed and their uses were as follows:

Levine Eosine methylene Blue Agar - isolation enumeration and identification of <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Aerobacter</u> and <u>Proteus</u>. Staphylococcus medium No. 110 - isolation and enumeration of <u>Staphylococcus</u> and <u>Bacillus</u>. LBS medium isolation and enumeration of Lactobacillus.

#### SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

unidirectional change in bacterial counts, as these mature rats have already gone through the progressive changes involved in establishing their flora. Work conducted in the earlier part of this study indicates that the number of E. coli in fecal samples taken from a single rat will fluctuate from day to day, the variation being similar to that observed for the entire group. The degree of variation in bacterial counts cannot be attributed to changes in the food or water content of the cecum, as evidenced by the failure to observe a comparable variation in counts of Staphylococcus (table 55), total aerobes (table 57), total anaerobes (table 58), Lactobacillus (table 59) and enterococcus (table 60) which were obtained from the same specimens as those used for enumeration of E. coli.

Despite the wide variation within the groups, statistically significant differences among these groups are demonstrable, (tables 61, 70, 79, 88, 97, 102 and 111).

The distribution of samples based upon counts of <u>Aerobacter</u> (table 53) and <u>Proteus</u> (table 54) does not vary as widely as that for <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u>. However, we find that many of the samples contained no <u>Aerobacter</u> and many contained no <u>Proteus</u>.

An outstanding feature of the distribution tables for <u>Acrobacter</u> and <u>Proteus</u> is the large number of samples from which these organisms were not isolated. The presence of these two organisms appears to be dependent upon the source of rats. <u>Acrobacter</u> is present in 7 to 26% of the CFE rats, 6-38% of the

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

CDF-ARS rats and 56-85% of the CDF-CR rats. <u>Proteus</u> was isolated from 0 to 5% of the CFE rats, 0 to 11% of the CDF-ARS rats and 55 to 63% of the CDF-CR rats. As may be expected, the numbers of <u>Aerobacter</u> and <u>Proteus</u> present in CDF-CR rats are significantly higher than in CFE and CDF-ARS rats, tables

<u>Staphylococcus</u> counts ranged between  $10^3$  and  $10^6$  per gram (wet weight) of cecal contents in nearly 99% of all rats samples (table 55). For rats receiving a given diet, <u>Staphylococcus</u> counts were significantly higher (p <0.05) in CDF-CR rats, tables 91, 100 and 105. The only exception was the comparison of CDF-CR rats and CFE rats when both receive Lab Blox (table 114). The CDF-CR counts in this comparison were not significantly higher (p >0.100).

The distribution data for Bacillus counts (table 56) reveal a marked absence of this organism in most samples with the exception of those samples obtained from animals consuming Lab Blox. Examination of the diets revealed the presence of Bacillus in Lab Blox, in numbers approximately equal to that found in the same weight of feces or cecal contents. Very few or no Bacillus was isolated from the liquid diets. Rats which had been fed Lab Blox and were subsequently switched to one of the liquid diets generally had no isolatable Bacillus in their cecal contents and feces. Thus, it appears that the isolation of Bacillus from the cecal contents of these rats is primarily an indication that the organism is present in the diet.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

The total aerobic flora isolated from the various groups of rats was found to be in the range of  $10^7$  to  $10^9$  bacteria per gram (wet weight) of cecal contents (table 57).

The distribution of cecal samples according to the number of total anaerobes isolated is within a comparatively narrow range of bacterial counts (table 58). The mean number of total anaerobes per gram (wet weight) of cecal contents for all experimental groups ranges from  $1.2 \times 10^9$  to  $4.0 \times 10^9$ . Although there is little difference among the various groups, there are some statistically significant differences (tables

Levels of <u>Lactobacillus</u> in cecal contents are shown in table 59. Distribution of counts and mean number of <u>Lactobacilli</u> were fairly consistent within each rat strain tested. There were significant differences, in the mean number of <u>Lactobacilli</u>, among the various rat groups consuming diet-17 and Lab Blox (tables 109 and 118).

Enterococci were isolated from more than 98% of the cecal samples. The mean number of enterococci ranged from  $3.0 \times 10^5$  to  $2.8 \times 10^6$  per gram of cecal contents (table 60), and 95% of the samples contained enterococci at a level of  $10^5-10^7$  per gram.

#### 2. The effect of diet on bacterial counts.

Tables 61 to 69 are arranged to show the effect of diet on mean number of bacteria isolated from CDF-ARS rats. Each table lists the results of statistical analyses for a single bacterial type.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

These data for CDF-CR rats are contained in tables 70 to 78 and for CFE rats in tables 79 to 87. Rats consuming Lab Blox consistently had lower levels of <u>E. coli</u>. CDF-ARS rats fed diets 16 and diet-16 without menadione (16-K) had significantly more <u>E. coli</u> than the groups consuming either diet-17 or Lab Blox (table 61). This trend is reversed in the CFE rats (table 79). In this group, diet-17 produced higher <u>E. coli</u> counts than either diet-16 or Lab Blox.

<u>Aerobacter</u> counts for CDF-ARS rats were higher with diets 16 and 16-K than Lab Blox and higher with 16-K than diet-17 (table 62). Diets 16 and 16-K also produced higher counts than Lab Blox in CDF-CR rats (table 71). <u>Aerobacter</u> counts for CFE rats were higher with diet-16 than diet-17 (table 80). The differences between 16-K and 17, and diet-16 and Lab Blox are not quite at the significant level (p > .05 < .10) in CFE rats.

There are virtually no significant differences in <u>Proteus</u> counts caused by variation in diet (tables 63, 72 and 81). Table 81 reveals significantly more isolatable <u>Proteus</u> from CFE rats consuming diet-16 than from those consuming diet-17. However, the mean number of <u>Proteus</u> is  $4.5 \times 10^{0}$  in the diet-16 group and 0 in the diet-17 group. This appears to be a very small difference in spite of what the statistical formula has shown.

<u>Staphylococcus</u> counts for both CDF-ARS and CDF-CR rats were significantly lower in the Lab Blox group than in the groups consuming diets 16,

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

16-K or 17 (tables 64 and 73). The CFE rats, however, have the highest <u>Staphylococcus</u> counts in the Lab Blox group (table 82), but the counts are significantly higher than diet-17 only.

Rats consuming Lab Blox had significantly higher <u>Bacillus</u> counts than the other dietary groups (tables 65, 74 and 83). This was true for all rat strains, CFE, CDF-ARS and CDF-CR. In addition, CDF-CR rats consuming diet-16 had a higher level of <u>Bacillus</u> than those consuming diets 16-K or diet-17.

There was no significant difference in counts of the total aerobes isolated from among the CDF-ARS dietary groups (table 66). The CDF-CR and the CFE rats had higher total aerobe counts in the Lab Blox group (tables 75 and 84) and by comparison, diet-16 counts were higher than diet-17 in the CDF-CR rats (table 75).

Tables 76 and 85 show that the total anaerobe counts for CFE rats and CDF-CR rats did not vary with diet. In CDF-ARS rats the counts were significantly higher in the group which consumed diet-17 than in the groups which consumed either diet-16 or Lab Blox (table 67).

CDF-CR rats consuming Lab Blox had higher <u>Lacto-</u> <u>bacillus</u> counts than the diet-17 group (table 77). <u>Lactobacillus</u> counts did not vary with diet in either the CFE or CDF-ARS groups (tables 68 and 86).

There were no significant differences in enterococcus counts of CFE rats (table 87). The Lab Blox

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

group of CDF-ARS rats had lower counts than the other dietary groups (table 69), while in CDF-CR rats only the diet 17 group was significantly higher than the Lab Blox group (table 78).

3. The effect of rat type on bacterial counts.

Three types of rats were used in this study. One was a CFE rat purchased from Carworth, Inc. The other two were Fischer 344 rats (CDF), purchased from Charles River Breeding Laboratories. (CDF-CR) and A. R Schmidt Co., Inc. (CDF-ARS). Statistically significant differences in bacterial counts were noted among the three types of rats consuming the same diet.

Statistical comparisons of the mean number of bacteria isolated from the three types of rat are presented in tables 88 to 119. Comparisons for rats consuming diet-16 are presented in tables 88 to 96, diet 16-K in tables 97 to 101, diet-17 in tables 102 to 110 and Lab Blox in tables 111 to 119.

Each type of rat consuming diet-16 was significantly different from the other types in terms of <u>E. coli</u> counts (table 88). The CDF-CR rats had the highest counts and CFE the lowest. When the three types of rats were fed Lab Blox, there were no significant differences in <u>E. coli</u> counts (table 111). The CDF-CR rats had significantly higher <u>E. coli</u> counts than the other rats when all were consuming diet 16-K (table 97). Both CDF-CR and CFE rats had higher <u>E. coli</u> counts than CDF-ARS rats when diet-17 was consumed (table 102).

#### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Regardless of diet, the CDF-CR rats always had significantly higher counts of <u>Aerobacter</u> than CFE rats (tables 89, 98, 103 and 112). CDF-ARS rats had higher <u>Aerobacter</u> counts than CFE rats consuming diets 16-K or 17 (tables 98 and 103). There was no significant difference when the same groups were fed diet-16 or Lab Blox (tables 89 and 112). <u>Aerobacter</u> counts for CDF-CR rats are significantly higher than for CDF-ARS rats on all diets but 16-K (tables 89, 98, 103 and 112.

The number of <u>Proteus</u> isolated was always significantly higher in CDF-CR rats than in the CDF-ARS or CFE rats (tables 90, 99, 104 and 113). The CDF-ARS and CFE rats did not differ from each other in numbers of <u>Proteus</u> isolated from their cecal contents.

CDF-CR rats, regardless of diet, had higher counts of <u>Staphylococcus</u> than CDF-ARS rats (tables 91, 100, 105 and 114). Except for the Lab Blox groups (table 114), CDF-CR rats had significantly higher <u>Staphylococcus</u> counts than CFE rats. CDF-ARS rats had higher counts than CFE rats consuming diet-16, 16-K or 17. However, when these rats were fed Lab Blox, the CFE rats had significantly higher <u>Staphylococcus</u> counts than the CDF-ARS rats.

When the rats were fed Lab Blox, the CDF-CR group was found to have the highest <u>Bacillus</u> counts (table 115). There were virtually no <u>Bacillus</u> isolated from the groups consuming liquid diets (tables 92, 101 and 106).

Cecal contents of rats consuming diet-16 yielded

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

the same number of total aerobes (table 93) for each type of rat. When the rats received diet-17, the number of total aerobes isolated was greater in CFE rats than CDF-CR rats (table 107) and somewhat greater in CDF-ARS than CDF-CR rats (p > .050, <.100). Both the CFE and CDF-CR rats consuming Lab Blox have a higher count of total aerobes than the CDF-ARS rats (table 116). Counts of total anaerobes were the same for all rats consuming diet-17 (table 108). Counts were higher in CFE than CDF-ARS rats consuming diet-16 (table 94) or Lab Blox (table 117), while CDF-CR counts were higher than CDF-ARS on the Lab Blox diet only (table 117).

Lactobacillus counts did not vary with the type of rat when the rats were consuming diet-16 (table 95). The CFE rats had higher <u>Lactobacillus</u> counts than the others consuming diet-17 (table 109). When a Lab Blox diet was fed to the rats, <u>Lactobacillus</u> counts were higher in the CDF-CR and CDF-ARS rats (table 118).

The only significant difference in enterococcus counts is seen in the groups consuming diet-16 (table 96). Here the CDF-ARS rats have higher counts than CFE rats.

#### Discussion and Conclusions

A comparison of bacterial counts on cecal contents of three types of rats receiving liquid diets or a solid diet has been made. The results of this comparison reveal significant differences in bacterial levels among the types of rats and among the different dietary groups within each type of rat.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Nine genera or groups of bacteria were enumerated. Total anaerobes, total aerobes, <u>Lactobacillus</u>, enterococcus and <u>E. coli</u> were chosen as representatives of the predominant groups of intestinal flora. <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Aerobacter, Staphylococcus aureus, Proteus, Bacillus</u> <u>cereus and Bacillus subtilis</u> have been described by Almquist<sup>(30)</sup> as vitamin K-synthesizing bacteria and so these were included in the groups of bacteria to be enumerated.

Only the CDF-CR rats developed a hemorrhagic condition associated with a vitamin-K deficiency. The deficiency arose from ingestion of diet-17 and diet 16-K. The CDF-CR rats generally had higher cecal levels of the vitamin-K synthesizing bacteria than the other rats. One would expect from the data that CDF-CR rats would be less susceptible to a K deficiency because of their levels of K-synthesizing flora. However, Nightingale (31) has indicated that a vitamin K-deficiency can develop in rats with a normal level of K-synthesizing flora if a substance such as dihydroxystearic acid is included in the diet. This fatty acid does not inhibit the bacteria but apparently prevents them from synthesizing vitamin K. The nature of the diet-caused hemorrhagic condition and the possible mechanism of vitamin K inactivation are discussed in other sections of this report.

In an attempt to delineate the role of the intestinal flora in the hemorrhagic syndrome two possibilities were considered, one being a deficiency in K-synthesizing bacteria, the other an abundance of K-requiring bacteria in the intestine. It has been shown that the rats which developed the hemorrhagic syndrome had an abundance of

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

K-synthesizing organisms in their cecum. The cecal contents were not assayed for the presence of vitamin K, thus it is possible that these organisms may not have been producing the vitamin in the cecum of CDF-CR rats receiving diet-17 or diet 16-K.

Five male weanling gnotobiotic CFE rats were rendered normal by intestinal transplantation with the intestinal flora of CDF-CR rats. After nine weeks of receiving diet-17, the CDF-CR rats were shown to have developed prolonged prothrombin times, while the CFE rats which now carry the CDF-CR intestinal flora, exhibited normal prothrombin times. This indicates that either the vitamin K requiring organisms are present in insufficient numbers to successfully compete with the CFE rat for the vitamin, or that the organism is present in CDF-CR rats but failed to establish in the A third possibility is that a metabolic difference CFE. between the two rat strains exists. Comparative plate counts on cecal and/or fecal specimens of both groups of rats show a very similar flora but with a rather high E. coli level in the conventionalized CFE rats. Thus, it has not been established whether or not competition, between the host CDF-CR rat and its flora, for vitamin K has induced the hemorrhagic syndrome by increasing the overall vitamin K requirement.

Gross qualitative or quantitative changes in the intestinal microflora were not observed when rats were switched from a Lab Blox diet to a chemically defined liquid diet. Winitz <u>et al</u> (32), reported having used chemically defined liquid diets in studies relating to the regulation of human intestinal flora with chemical

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

diets. Human fecal samples were found to be nearly devoid of intestinal bacteria after the subjects had consumed liquid diets for a few weeks. The most dramatic response was obtained with diets containing glucose. The loss of bacteria was slower when other carbohydrates were substituted for glucose. The liquid diets used in the present study contained glucose and were very similar to diets used in the Winitz study. The vast difference between the results of the present study with rats and the Winitz study on humans, warrants at least a brief conjecture as to the discrepancy in results. Rats practice coprophagy and, therefore, will reinoculate themselves and at the same time, supply bulk material (feces) thought necessary to support the growth of bacteria in the intestinal tract. It was noted in the human study that addition of bulk to the diet retarded the diminution of fecal flora. In addition, the well-developed cecum of the rat may serve as a reservoir of bacterial Thus, it seems quite possible that humans and growth. rats may exhibit markedly different responses to a chemically defined liquid diet.

The effects of chemically defined liquid diets on the rats' intestinal flora appear to be relatively moderate, thought quantitative in terms of certain groups of bacteria.

CDF-CR and CDF-ARS rats when consuming liquid diets usually had higher counts of <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Aerobacter</u>, <u>Proteus</u>, <u>Staphylococcus</u> and enterococcus than the same rats consuming Lab Blox. CFE rats consuming liquid diets had higher counts of <u>E. coli</u> and enterococcus than the same rats consuming Lab Blox.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

There was also a general trend for CDF-CR rats to have higher counts of <u>E. coli</u>, <u>Aerobacter</u>, <u>Proteus</u>, <u>Staphylococcus</u>, and <u>Bacillus</u> than the other rats, regardless of diet. This strain was grossly different from the others in presence and numbers of <u>Proteus</u> and <u>Aerobacter</u> isolated from cecal contents.

The CFE rats generally had the greatest numbers of total aerobes, total anaerobes and <u>Lactobacillus</u>.

The three types of rat had nearly equal counts of enterococcus, however, the CDF-ARS had a significantly higher count than the CFE rats on diet-16 only.

The cecal flora of the various rats appears to be rather stable. There is more variation in counts of the gram negative bacilli than in the other groups and some organism not reported here, such as <u>Pseudomonas</u>, <u>Corynebacterium</u> and <u>Streptococcus viridans</u> were occasionally isolated in moderate numbers. The microfloral population profile appears to be somewhat more dependent upon the strain or source of rat than the diet being consumed.

22	
ы ш	
BLI	
TA	

DISTRIBUTION OF CECAL SAMPLES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  $\underline{E}$ . <u>COLI</u> PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT) OF SAMPLE

		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					Sam	ple Fr	_				Íſ
Rat Strain	Diet	Number of E. <u>coli</u>	0	101	10 <sup>2</sup>	103	10 <sup>4</sup>	01 10 <sup>5</sup>	E. COLI	10 <sup>7</sup>	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
CFE	16	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	m		н	2	14	4	Ŀ,	S	1		
	17	2.4x10 <sup>6</sup>				13	Ŋ	S	ហ	7	9	Ч	
	Lab Blox	4.5x10 <sup>4</sup>	ŝ	. •	Ч	. 2	S	٢	10	4			
CDF-CR*	16	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup>						9	14	თ	7		
	17	9.3x10 <sup>5</sup>					6	12	14	7			
	Lab Blox	2.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	4			ы	ω	15	ω	9			
CDF-ARS**	. 16	1.3×10 <sup>6</sup>						10	4	ч	ч		
	17	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>					7	6	9				
	Lab Blox	3.2x10 <sup>4</sup>	Ч		Ч	Ч	9	S	5				
*CDF Fis **CDF Fis	cher rats cher rats	*CDF Fischer rats supplied by Charles River Labs., **CDF Fischer rats supplied by A. R. Schmidt, Co.,	harl R.	es Riv Schmi	s River Labs. Schmidt, Co.,	s., Inc.							1966
		1			•								

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

		Mean					Samp Number	of Of	Sample Frequency mber of Aerobacter	cy ster			
Rat Strain	Diet	Number of <u>Aerobacter</u>	<u> </u>	101	10 <sup>2</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	104	105	10 <sup>6</sup>	107	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	10 <sup>10</sup>
CFE	16	1.0×10 <sup>1</sup>	25		Ч	9	Ч		ы				
	17	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	25		ч	г.							
	Lab Blox	2.2x10 <sup>0</sup>	25			4							
CDF-CR*	16	1.8x10 <sup>4</sup>	Ŋ			Μ	10	14	7				
	17	2.5×10 <sup>3</sup>	ω	•		7	7	Ч	'n				
	Lab Blox	2.0×10 <sup>2</sup>	15	•		13	ŝ	н					·
CDF-ARS**	16	3.3x10 <sup>1</sup>	10	<b>x</b> .,	Ч	ы	2	ы		• *			
	17	1.9×10 <sup>1</sup>	13				4	ч	·				
	Lab Blox	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	16		·	Ч							

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report

Rat       Mean       Mean       Sample Frequency         Rat       Number of       Number of       Number of         Strain       Diet       Proteus       Number of       Proteus         CFE       16 $4.5 \times 10^{0}$ 29       1 $4$ CFE       16 $4.5 \times 10^{0}$ 29       1 $4$ Tab Blox       1.4 \times 10^{0}       37       1       1 $4$ CDF-CR*       16 $2.0 \times 10^{3}$ 11       1 $4$ $4$ $6$ Lab Blox $5.4 \times 10^{2}$ 15       1 $2$ $4$ $4$ $6$ $4$ $5$ Lab Blox $5.4 \times 10^{2}$ 15       1 $1$ $2$ $4$ $3$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $3$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $3$ $4$ $3$ $4$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $3$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $4$ $5$ $4$ $3$ $3$ $1$ $4$	Jency Dteus 0 <sup>6</sup> 10 <sup>7</sup> 10 <sup>8</sup>		
16 4.5x10 <sup>0</sup> 29 1 4 17 0 27 1 4 Lab Blox 1.4x10 <sup>0</sup> 37 1 1 1 16 2.0x10 <sup>3</sup> 11 2 4 17 1.8x10 <sup>3</sup> 6 1 2 4 17 5.4x10 <sup>2</sup> 15 10 7		104	1010
16 2.0x10 <sup>3</sup> 11 2 4 4 17 1.8x10 <sup>3</sup> 6 1 2 4 Lab Blox 5.4x10 <sup>2</sup> 15 10 7			
	H H		
CDF-ARS** 16 0 15 17 4.4x10 <sup>0</sup> 16 Lab Blox 0 15			December ]

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report

	•	DISTRIBUTION OF CECAL SAMPLES ACCORDING STAPHYLOCOCCUS PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT)	OF CI	ECAL S PER G	SAMPLES ACCORDING GRAM (WET WEIGHT)	ACCOI ET WE		TO NUMBER OF SAMPLE	BER OF PLE				•
							Sar	nple F	Sample Frequency	y			
Rat Strain	Diet	Mean Number of Staphylococcus	0	101	102	10 <sup>3</sup>	Number 10 <sup>4</sup>	of <u>Sta</u> 10 <sup>5</sup>	Staphylococcus ) <sup>5</sup> 10 <sup>6</sup> 10 <sup>7</sup>	soccus 10 <sup>7</sup>	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
CFE	16	5.0×10 <sup>4</sup>			Ъ	4	19	6	5				
	17	2.8x10 <sup>4</sup>			י רו	9	19	7	Ч				
	Lab Blox	8.5×10 <sup>4</sup>	•			7	21	16	Ч				
CDF-CR*	16	8.9×10 <sup>5</sup>					Ч	15	19				
	17	6.3x10 <sup>5</sup>					2	13	ω				
	Lab Blox	1.3×10 <sup>5</sup>					14	27	5				
CDF-ARS**	* 16	2.2×10 <sup>5</sup> .	v				7	13		· H			Annu Dece
	17	1.5×10 <sup>5</sup>					σ	ი					
	Lab Blox	3.3x10 <sup>4</sup>				m	12	2					er :
*CDF Fis	*CDF Fischer rats **CDF Fischer rats	supplied by Cha	rles I	rles River Labs. D Schmidt CO	1 -	Inc.							
		. V YL Datty A	50.	· ) ) ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ]		- 2117							

Contract NASw-517

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

		:	L				Sai		requenc	, ,			
		Mean Wimbor of					Number	ber of	Bacillus	ns			-
kac Strain	Diet	Bacillus		10 <sup>1</sup>	10 <sup>2</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>4</sup>	105	10 <sup>6</sup>	107	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
CFE	16	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	33		ч	Ч							
	17	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	33		Ч	Ч							
	Lab Blox	3.2x10 <sup>3</sup>	Ч	r-1	ო	35			-				
* Q U - B Q U	9 F	, E.1.1	ç		F	ſ	ų	•					
10 TO	17		5 F		4	r	D	4					
	Lab Blox	7.9×10 <sup>3</sup>	Ч		Ś	27	7						•
CDF-ARS**	16	0	16					·		·			
	17	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	19			Ч							
	Lab Blox	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	Г		e	12	Ч						

DISTRIBUTION OF CECAL SAMPLES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF BACILLUS PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT) OF SAMPLE

**า** ∩

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

Inc.

Co.,

Schmidt,

ч.

A.

γď

supplied

rats

\*\*CDF Fischer

ОF	
NUMBER	SAMPLE
10 L	ЪР
MPLES ACCORDING TO NUMBER	(WET WEIGHT) (
IPLES	WET
	GRAM (
CECAL SA	PER
0F 0	OBES
NOI	AEROBES F
DISTRIBUTION OF	TOTAL

Mean Number of Total Aerobes       Number of 0       Number of 10 <sup>2</sup> Number of 10 <sup>6</sup> Number of 10 <sup>7</sup> Number of 10 <sup>6</sup> Number of 10 <sup>7</sup>								Sar	nple F1	Sample Frequency	y			
ain Diet Number of Io <sup>1</sup> 10 <sup>2</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>4</sup> 10 <sup>5</sup> 10 <sup>6</sup> 10 <sup>7</sup> 16 1.7×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 2.6×10 <sup>8</sup> Lab Blox 9.8×10 <sup>6</sup> CR* 16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> -CR* 16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> ARS** 16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> ARS** 16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> ARS** 15 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup> ARS** 16 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>			Mean					Number		otal Ae	srobes			
16 1.7×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 2.6×10 <sup>8</sup> Lab Blox 9.8×10 <sup>8</sup> CR* 16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> Tab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>	Rat Strain	Diet	Number of Total Aerobes	0	101	10 <sup>2</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	104	10 <sup>5</sup>	106	107	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
17 2.6×10 <sup>6</sup> Lab Blox 9.8×10 <sup>6</sup> 16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>	CFE	16	1.7×10 <sup>8</sup>					- - - -			7	10	, L	
Lab Blox 9.8×10 <sup>6</sup> 16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> Tab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>		17	2.6x10 <sup>8</sup>			•					m	12	'n	
16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> 18 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>		Lab Blox	9.8x10 <sup>8</sup>									10	9	
16 2.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> 16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> Tab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>										· .				
17 6.0×10 <sup>7</sup> Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> 16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 1ab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>	· CDF-CR*	16	2.2×10 <sup>8</sup>								Ч	4	7	
Lab Blox 2.0×10 <sup>9</sup> 16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>		17	6.0x10 <sup>7</sup>			·					ω	Ŋ	Ч	
16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 1ab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>		Lab Blox	2.0×10 <sup>9</sup>									7	TO	
16 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup> 17 1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 1ab Blox 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>														
1.4×10 <sup>8</sup> 2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>	CDF-ARS**	16	2.0×10 <sup>8</sup>		•						7	12	Ч	
2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>		17	1.4×10 <sup>8</sup>							·	7	10	2	
		Lab Blox	2.5x10 <sup>8</sup>								m	12		
	*CDF Fisc	cher rats :	*CDF Fischer rats supplied by Charles		River Breeding Labs.,	Breed	ing Lai		Inc.					

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Annual Report December 1966

R. Schmidt, Co., Inc.

Α.

\*\*CDF Fischer rats supplied by

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Annual Report December 1966

\*\*CDF Fischer rats supplied by A. R. Schmidt, Co., Inc.

	•	DISTRIBUTION OF CECAL SAMPLES ACCORDING TOTAL ANAEROBES PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT)	STRIBUTION OF C TOTAL ANAEROBES	F CE BES	CAL SA PER GR	SAMPLES ACCORDING GRAM (WET WEIGHT)	ACCORI	DING TI	TO NUMBER OF OF SAMPLE	ER OF LE				• •
		Mean					ļ	Sar Number	mple F1 of Tot	Sample Frequency er of Total Anae	lency Anaerobes			
Rat Strain	Diet	Number of Total Anaerobes	eropes	0	101	10 <sup>2</sup>	103	104	105	10 <sup>6</sup>	107	108	109	1010
CFE	16	3.5x10 <sup>9</sup>	60									ň	13	<mark>м</mark>
	17	4.0×109	60			•						7	13	m
	Lab Blox		<b>б</b> о -										13	7
CDF-CR*	16	3.3x10 <sup>9</sup>	60										Ŋ	
	17	3.2×10 <sup>9</sup>	<del>م</del>									۲I	ω	Ч
•	Lab Blox		6 <sub>0</sub>	·		·						г	11	-
CDF ARS**	16	1.4x10 <sup>9</sup>	6 0									M	11	
	17	3.8×10 <sup>9</sup>	60								Ч	5	13	m
	Lab Blox		60									4	<b>б</b>	
*CDF Fisc	ther rats	*CDF Fischer rat's supplied by Charles	y Charl		iver B	River Breeding Labs.,	ig Labs	s., Inc.						

TABLE 58

ĺ

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

							San	Sample Frequency	equenc	A			
		Mean					Number	οĘ	Lactobacillus	illus			
Rat Strain	Diet	Number of Lactobacillus	0	101	102	10 <sup>3</sup>	104	102	106	107	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
CFE	16	2.2×10 <sup>8</sup>							ы	ە ا	4	7	
	17	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>			•					Ŋ	S	7	ч
	Lab Blox	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>									10	7	
							/						
CDF-CR	16	1.1×10 <sup>8</sup>								Ч	-1		
	17	3.1×10 <sup>7</sup>							ო	4	4		
	Lab Blox	4.6x10 <sup>8</sup>								ы	ω	ო	
CDF-ARS**	• 16	7.4x10 <sup>7</sup>	, <sup>,</sup>						Ч	9	ω		
	17	7.1×10 <sup>7</sup>							H	10	4	7	
	Lab Blox	1.2×10 <sup>8</sup>								4	6	ч	
*CDF Fis	scher rats	*CDF Fischer rats supplied by Charles	rles	Rivei	River Breeding Labs.,	ling La	1	Inc.					
**CDF Fis	scher rats	**CDF Fischer rats supplied by A. R.		chmidt	Schmidt, Co.,	Inc.							

TABLE 59

DISTRIBUTION OF CECAL SAMPLES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF <u>LACTOBACILLUS</u> PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT) OF SAMPLE

				CECAL SA	NPLES	ACCORDING	U	O NUME	BER OF				
	•	ENTEROCOCCUS PER GRAM (WET WEIGHT)	scos	PER GRA	M (WE	T WEIG		OF SAMPLE	ម្ម				
							Sam	Sample Fr	Frequency	N N			
			L			,	Number	0 U	Enterococcus	occus			
Rat Strain	Diet	Number of Enterococcus	0	101	10 <sup>2</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup>	104	105	10 <sup>6</sup>	107	10 <sup>8</sup>	109	1010
CFE	16	6.2x10 <sup>5</sup>					с	ω	ω				
	17	1.1×10 <sup>6</sup>			•	Ч		7	ω	ო			
	Lab Blox	3.8×10 <sup>5</sup>	Ч				Ч	S	ω				
		Ľ					/						
CDF-CR*	16	9.3x10 <sup>3</sup>						4	Ч	Ч			
	17	2.8×10 <sup>6</sup>						Ч	11	ч			
	Lab Blox	4.1×10 <sup>5</sup>	Ч					9	4	Ч			
CDF-ARS**	. 16	2.5×10 <sup>6</sup>						m	13				
	17	1.5x10 <sup>6</sup>		·				4	15	ч			
	Lab Blox	3.0×10 <sup>5</sup>						16	Ч				

142.

SCHWARZ BIORESEA DOH TNO

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 61

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E. coli</u>	Probability
16	16	1.3×10 <sup>6</sup>	
16-K	12	4.4×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.100
16	16	1.3×10 <sup>6</sup>	
10	- 18	$2.2 \times 10^5$	p >.050
16	16	1.3×10 <sup>6</sup>	m < 005
Lab Blox	16	$3.2 \times 10^4$	p <.005
16-K	12	4.4x10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	18	2.2×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.400
	• •	5	
16-K	12	4.4x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.025
Lab Blox	16	$3.2 \times 10^4$	P025
17	18	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	16	$3.2 \times 10^4$	p >.100
			•

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 62

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Aerobacter	Probability
16	16	$3.3 \times 10^{1}$	p ≻.050
16-K	12	$1.2 \times 10^{3}$	p >.050
16	16	3.3x10 <sup>1</sup>	
17	18	$1.9 \times 10^{1}$	p ≻.500
16	16	.3.3x10 <sup>1</sup>	050
Lab Blox	17	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.050
16-K	12	$1.2 \times 10^{3}$	
17	18	1.9×10 <sup>1</sup>	p <.050
	·	3	
16-K	12	$1.2 \times 10^{3}$	p <.001
Lab Blox	17	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	þ <.001
17	18	1.9x10 <sup>1</sup>	
Lab Blox	17	$1.7 \times 10^{0}$	p >.050

## SCHWARZ BIO-RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 63

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF PROTEUS ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	• 0	p ≻.500
12	0	Þ >.500
15	0	
18	4.4×10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.100
15	0	
15	0	p >.500
12	0	
18	$4.4 \times 10^{0}$	p >.200
12	0	
15	0	p ≻.500
18	4.4×10 <sup>0</sup>	
15	0	p ≻.100
		•
	Animals 15 12 15 18 15 15 12 18 12 18 12 18 12 18 12 18 12 18 12 15 18	Animals       of Proteus         15       0         12       0         15       0         15       0         18       4.4x10 <sup>0</sup> 15       0         15       0         15       0         15       0         15       0         12       0         18       4.4x10 <sup>0</sup> 18       4.4x10 <sup>0</sup> 18       4.4x10 <sup>0</sup>

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 64

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Staphylococcus</u>	Probability
16	16	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	200
16-K	12	$1.4 \times 10^{5}$	p ≻.200
16	16	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	19	1.5×10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.200
16	16	2.2×10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	17	3.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	p <.001
16-K	12	1.4×10 <sup>5</sup>	
10 K 17	19	1.5×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.500
16-K	12	1.4×10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	12	$3.3 \times 10^4$	p <.001
19	10	1.5×10 <sup>5</sup>	
17 Lab Blox	19 17	$3.3 \times 10^{4}$	p <.005
			•

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 65

,

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

 Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability
16	16	0	**************************************
16-K	12	0	p ≻.500
16	16	0	
17	20	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	p ≻.200
16	16	. 0	
Lab Blox	17	1.8×10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001
16-K	12	0	
• 17	20	$1.5 \times 10^{0}$	p ≻.400
16-K	12	0	· · ·
Lab Blox	17	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001
17	20	1.5x10 <sup>0</sup>	
Lab Blox	17	1.8×10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 66

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

		~	
Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability
16	15	2.0×10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.200
17	19	1.4×10 <sup>8</sup>	
l6	15	2.0×10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.500
Lab Blox	15	2.5×10 <sup>8</sup>	
17	19	$1.4 \times 10^8$	p ≻.200
Lab Blox	15	2.5 \times 10^8	

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 67

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Anaerobes	Probability
16	16	1.4×10 <sup>9</sup>	05.0
17	19	3.8x10 <sup>9</sup>	p <.050
16	16	1.4×10 <sup>9</sup>	m > 500
Lab Blox	13	1.2×10 <sup>9</sup>	p >.500
17	19	3.8x10 <sup>9</sup>	n ( 025
Lab Blox	13	$1.2 \times 10^{9}$	p <.025

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 68

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>LACTCBACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Lactobacillus	Probability
16	15	$7:4\times10^{7}$	p ≻.500
17	17	$7.1\times10^{7}$	
16	15	7.4×10 <sup>7</sup>	p ≻.200
Lab Blox	14	1.2×10 <sup>8</sup>	
17	. 17	$7.1 \times 10^{7}$	p ≻.200
Lab Blox	. 14	$1.2 \times 10^{8}$	

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 69

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM CDF-ARS RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Enterococcus	Probability
16	16	2.5x10 <sup>6</sup>	
17	20	1.5x10 <sup>6</sup>	p >.100
16	16	2.5x10 <sup>6</sup>	
Lab Blox	17	3.0x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
17	20	1.5×10 <sup>6</sup>	
Lab Blox	17	3.0x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 70

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>E. COLI</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E. coli</u>	Probability
16	31	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup>	
16-K	19	$7.2 \times 10^{6}$	p >.200
16	<u>ن</u>	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup>	
17	31 30	$4.6 \times 10$ 9.3 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≺.001
		•	
16	31	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup>	
Lab Blox	53	2.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
16-K	19	7.2×10 <sup>6</sup>	
17	30	9.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
16-K	19	7.2x10 <sup>6</sup>	
Lab Blox	53	$2.3 \times 10^5$	p <.001
		F	
17	30	9.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	050
Lab Blox	53	$2.3 \times 10^{5}$	p >.050

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### TABLE 71

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Aerobacter</u>	Probability
16	34	1.8×10 <sup>4</sup>	
16-K	19	4.9x10 <sup>4</sup>	p ≻.400
16	34	$1.8 \times 10^4$	
17	27	$2.5 \times 10^3$	p ≻.100
16	34	1.8×10 <sup>4</sup>	
Lab Blox	37	2.0×10 <sup>2</sup>	p <.001
16-K	19	$4.9 \times 10^4$	
17	27	$2.5 \times 10^3$	p ≻.050
16-K	19	$4.9 \times 10^4$	
Lab Blox	• 37	$2.0 \times 10^2$	p <.001
17	27	2.5x10 <sup>3</sup>	
Lab Blox	37	$2.0 \times 10^2$	p >.050

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 72

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF PROTEUS ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability
16	28	2.0×10 <sup>3</sup>	
16-K	19	$2.1 \times 10^{2}$	p >.200
16	28	2.0x10 <sup>3</sup>	500
17	16	1.8×10 <sup>3</sup>	p >.500
16	28	2.0×10 <sup>3</sup>	
Lab Blox	33	$5.4 \times 10^{2}$	p >.400
16-K	19	2.1×10 <sup>2</sup>	<b>n</b> N 200
17	16	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	p ≻.200
16-K .	19	2.1×10 <sup>2</sup>	
Lab Blox	33	$5.4 \times 10^{2}$	p >.500
17	16	1.8×10 <sup>3</sup>	
Lab Blox	33	$5.4 \times 10^{2}$	p ≻.500
· · · .	•		

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 73

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability
16	35	8.9x10 <sup>5</sup>	
16-K	19	9.8x10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.500
16	35	8.9×10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	32	6.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.200
16	35	8.9×10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	55	1.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
16-K	19	9.8×10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	32	6.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.200
16-K	19	9.8×10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	55	1.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
17	32	6.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	55	1.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### TABLE 74

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

-				
	Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability
	16	33	2.5x10 <sup>1</sup>	
	16-K	19	0	p <.010
	16	33	2.5×10 <sup>1</sup>	·
	17	32 .	0	p <.001
1	16	33	$\cdot 2.5 \times 10^{1}$	
. <b>L</b>	ab Blox	49	7.9x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001
	16-K	19	0	
	17	32	0	p >.500
	16-K	19	0	
I	ab Blox	49	7.9x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001
	17	32	0	
I	ab Blox	49	7.9x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIO-RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 75

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability
16	7	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	n < 025
17	13	6.0×10 <sup>7</sup>	p <.025
16	· 7	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p <.001
Lab Blox	12	$2.0 \times 10^9$	P <.001
17	13	6.0×10 <sup>7</sup>	p <.001
Lab Blox	12	$2.0 \times 10^9$	P

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 76

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

 ·			
 Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Anaerobes	Probability
16	5	3.3×10 <sup>9</sup>	
17	10	3.2x10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500
16	5	3.3×10 <sup>9</sup>	
Lab Elox	12	3.6x10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500
17	10	3.2x10 <sup>9</sup>	
Lab Blox	12	3.6x10 <sup>9</sup>	p >.500

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 77

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>LACTOBACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS' DIETS

]	Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Lactobacillus	Probability
	16 17	2 11	1.1x10 <sup>8</sup> 3.1x10 <sup>7</sup>	p >.200
Lab	16 Blox	2 12	1.1x10 <sup>8</sup> 4.6x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.050
Lab	17 Blox	. 11 12	$3.1 \times 10^{7}$ $4.6 \times 10^{8}$	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 78

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM CDF-CR RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Die	No. óf et Animals	Mean No. of Enterococcus	Probability
16 17		9.3x10 <sup>5</sup> 2.8x10 <sup>6</sup>	p ≻.050
le Lab F		9.3×10 <sup>5</sup> 4.1×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.400
17 Lab E	•	2.8×10 <sup>6</sup> 4.1×10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.010

a

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 79

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>E. COLI</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E</u> . <u>coli</u>	Probability
16	25	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
16	35		p ≻.100
16-K	16	5.6x10 <sup>5</sup>	Þ - 100
		٨	
16	` 35	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	<b>61</b> 0
17	26	$2.4 \times 10^{6}$	p <.010
		•	
16	35	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
Lab Blox	39	4.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.500
16-K	16	5.6x10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	26	$2.4 \times 10^{6}$	p ≻.200
		-	
16-K	16	5.6x10 <sup>5</sup>	
Lab Blox	39	4.5x10 <sup>4</sup>	p >.050
17	26	$2.4 \times 10^{6}$	
Lab Blox	39	$4.5 \times 10^4$	p <.005
TWO DION		1. JATO	

.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 80

.

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Aerobacter	Probability
16	34	1.0x10 <sup>1</sup>	
16-K	16	8.1×10 <sup>0</sup>	p ≻.500
16	. 34	1.0x10 <sup>1</sup>	
17	27	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.050
16	34	1.0×10 <sup>1</sup>	
Lab Blox	39	2.2x10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.050
16-K	16	8.1x10 <sup>0</sup>	
17	27	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.050
16-K	16	8.1x10 <sup>0</sup>	
Lab Blox	39	2.2x10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.100
17	27	$1.7 \times 10^{0}$	
Lab Blox	39	$2.2 \times 10^{0}$	p >.500

.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 81

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>PROTEUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

 Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability
16	34	4.5x10 <sup>0</sup>	
16-K	16	0	p >.100
16	34	4.5x10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.050
17	27	0	
16	34	4.5x10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.050
Lab Blox	39	1.4x10 <sup>0</sup>	þ >.030
16-K	16	0	
17	27	0	p ≻.500
16-K	16	0	
Lab Blox	39	1.4x10 <sup>0</sup>	p ≻.200
17	27	Ο	
Lab Blox	39	1.4×10 <sup>0</sup>	p ≻.200

•

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 82

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability
		$5.0 \times 10^4$	
16	35		
16-K	16	$4.7 \times 10^4$	p ≻.500
16	35	$5.0 \times 10^4$	
17	35	$2.8 \times 10^4$	p ≻.100
17		2.CX10	
16	35	5.0×10 <sup>4</sup>	
			p >.100
Lab Blox	40	8.5x10 <sup>4</sup>	p >.100
16-K	16	$4.7 \times 10^4$	
17	35	$2.8 \times 10^4$	p ≻.200
± /	22	2.010	
16-K	16	$4.7 \times 10^{4}$	
10-1	10		p >.100
Lab Blox	40	8.5x10 <sup>4</sup>	p 100
17	35	$2.8 \times 10^4$	· · · · · ·
Lab Blox	40	$8.5 \times 10^{4}$	p <.001
Tan BIOX	40	0.JX10	

. .

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 83

.

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

. Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability
16	35	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	
16-K	16	0	p >.200
16	35	$1.5 \times 10^{0}$	
17	35	$1.5 \times 10^{0}$	p >.500
16	35	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	
Lab Blox	40	$3.2 \times 10^3$	p <.001
16-K	16	0 .	
17	35	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	p >.200
16-K	16	O	
Lab Blox	40	3.2x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001
17	35	1.5x10 <sup>0</sup>	
Lab Blox	40	$3.2 \times 10^3$	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 84

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

		ويسرون ويرويها والمراجع والمراقي تسالي فيزير مورمتهما النقال فترتقاها فيتنافك الكاما فالتقا		
 Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability	
16	18	1.7×10 <sup>8</sup>	n > 200	•
17	18	2.6x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.200	
16	18	1.7×10 <sup>8</sup>		
Lab Blox	16	9.8×10 <sup>8</sup>	p <.001	
17	18	2.6x10 <sup>8</sup>		
Lab Blox	16	9.8x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≺.010	

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 85

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Anaerobes	Probability	
 16 17	19 18	3.5×10 <sup>9</sup> 4.0×10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500	
l6 Lab Blox	19 15	3.5x10 <sup>9</sup> 3.3x10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500	
17 Lab Blox	18 15	4.0x10 <sup>9</sup> 3.3x10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500	

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 86

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>LACTOBACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Lactobacillus	Probability
16	18	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.400
17	18	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	
l6	18	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.400
Lab Blox	12	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	
17	18	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.500
Lab Blox	12	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	

# SCHWARZ BIO-RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 87

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM CFE RATS FED VARIOUS DIETS

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Diet	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Enterococcus	Probability
16	19	6.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.200
17	19	1.1x10 <sup>6</sup>	
l6	19	6.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.500
Lab Blox	15	3.8x10 <sup>5</sup>	
17	19	1.1×10 <sup>6</sup>	p ≻.200
Lab Blox	15	3.8×10 <sup>5</sup>	

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 88

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>E</u>. <u>COLI</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E. coli</u>	Probability	-
CFE CDF-CR	35 31	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup> 4.6x10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.001	-
CFE CDF-ARS	35 16	9.3x10 <sup>4</sup> 1.3x10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.050	
CDF-CR CDF-ARS	31 16	4.6x10 <sup>6</sup> 1.3x10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.050	

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 89

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

			•	
Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Aerobacter</u>	Probability	
CFE	34	1.0x10 <sup>1</sup>	p <.001	
CDF-CR	34	1.8x10 <sup>4</sup>		
CFE	34	$1.0 \times 10^{1}$	p >.200	
CDF-ARS	16	3.3x10 <sup>1</sup>	p >.200	
CDF-CR	34	$1.8 \times 10^4$		
CDF-ARS	16	$3.3 \times 10^{1}$	p <.001	

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 90

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>PROTEUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

. <u></u>	Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability	
	C FE C R	34 28	$4.5 \times 10^{0}$ 2.0 \times 10^{3}	p <.001	
	CFE ARS	34 15	4.5x10 <sup>0</sup> 0	p >.100	
	CR ARS	28 15	2.0x10 <sup>3</sup> 0	p <.001	

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 91

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability
CFE	35	5.0x10 <sup>4</sup>	
CR	35	·8.9x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
CFE	35	5.0x10 <sup>4</sup>	
ARS	16	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.010
CR	35	8.9x10 <sup>5</sup>	
ARS	16	$2.2 \times 10^5$	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

### TABLE 92

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability	
CFE CR	35 33	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup> 2.5×10 <sup>1</sup>	p <.005	
CFE ARS	35 16	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup> 0	p ≻.200	
CR ARS	33 16	2.5x10 <sup>1</sup> 0	p <.025	

. .

•

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 93

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability
CFE CR	18 7	1.7x10 <sup>8</sup> 2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.500
CFE ARS	18 15	1.7×10 <sup>8</sup> 2.0×10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.500
CR ARS	7 15	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup> 2.0x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.500

. .

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 94

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Anaerobes	Probability
CFE CR	19 5	3.5x10 <sup>9</sup> 3.3x10 <sup>9</sup>	p >.500
CFE ARS	19 16	$3.5 \times 10^9$ 1.4×10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≺.050
CR ARS	5 6	$3.3 \times 10^9$ $1.4 \times 10^9$	p >.100

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 95

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>LACTOBACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Lactobacillus	Probability
CFE	18	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.500
CR	2	1.1x10 <sup>8</sup>	
CFE	18	2.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.100
ARS	15	7.4x10 <sup>8</sup>	
C R	2	1.1×10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.500
ARS	15	7.4×10 <sup>8</sup>	

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 96

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Enterococcus	Probability	
CFE	19	6.2×10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.500	
CR	6	<b>9.</b> 3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.500	
CFE	19	6.2x10 <sup>5</sup>		
ARS	16	2.5x10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.005	
CR	6	9.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.050	
ARS	16	2.5x10 <sup>6</sup>	T	

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 97

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16-K

 Rat Strain	No: of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E</u> . <u>coli</u>	Probability
CFE CR	16 19	5.6x10 <sup>5</sup> 7.2x10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.010
CFE ARS	16 12	$5.6 \times 10^{5}$ 4.4×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.500
CR ARS	19 12	$7.2 \times 10^{6}$ $4.4 \times 10^{5}$	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 98

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16-K

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Aerobacter</u>	Probability
CFE	16	8.1×10 <sup>0</sup>	
CR	19	$4.9 \times 10^4$	p <.010
CFE	16	8.1x10 <sup>0</sup>	
ARS	12	$1.2 \times 10^3$	p <.010
CR	19	$4.9 \times 10^4$	
ARS	12	$1.2 \times 10^{3}$	p >.050

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 99

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF PROTEUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16-K

R	at Strain	No: of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability
	CFE CR	16 19	$0 \\ 2.1 \times 10^2$	p <.005
	C FE ARS	16 12	0 0	p >.500
	CR . ARS	19 12	2.1x10 <sup>2</sup> 0	p <.010

. . .

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

#### TABLE 100

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16-K

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability
CFE	16	4.7x10 <sup>4</sup>	p <.001
CR	19	9.8x10 <sup>5</sup>	
CFE	16	4.7×10 <sup>4</sup>	p <.050
ARS	12	1.4×10 <sup>5</sup>	
CR	19	$9.8 \times 10^5$	p <.001
ARS	12	1.4 \times 10^5	

# Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

### TABLE 101

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 16-K

	Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability	
	CFE	16	0		<b>Leteniş</b> e <i>24 yı</i> lının
	CR	19	0	p >.500	
	CFE	16	0		
:	ARS	12	0	p ≻.500	
	CR	19	0		
	ARS	12	0	p ≻.500	

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

.

#### TABLE 102

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rat Str	No. of ain Animals	Mean No. of <u>E</u> . <u>coli</u>	Probability
CFE	26	2.4x10 <sup>6</sup>	p ≻.200
CR	30	9.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	
C FE	26	2.4×10 <sup>6</sup>	p <.050
ARS	18	2.2×10 <sup>5</sup>	
CR	30	9.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.050
ARS	18	2.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### TABLE 103

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

Rat	Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Aerobacter</u>	Probability
	CFE CR	27 27	$\frac{1.7 \times 10^{0}}{2.4 \times 10^{3}}$	p <.001
	CFE ARS	27 18	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup> 2.0×10 <sup>1</sup>	p <.025
	CR ARS	27 18	$2.4 \times 10^{3}$ $2.0 \times 10^{1}$	p <.005

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 104

.

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF PROTEUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability	
CFE	27	. 0		
CR	16	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.001	
CFE	27	0		
ARS	18	$4.4 \times 10^{0}$	p ≻.050	
CR	16	1.8×10 <sup>3</sup>		
ARS	18	4.4x10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.005	

.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 105

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability
CFE CR	35 32	2.8×10 <sup>4</sup> 6.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
CFE ARS	35 19	2.8x10 <sup>4</sup> 1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001
CR ARS	32 19	$6.3 \times 10^{5}$ $1.5 \times 10^{5}$	p <.001

. .

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 106

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

	****	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability	
CFE	35	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	100	
CR	32	. 0	p ≻.100	
CFE	35	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>		
ARS	20	1.5×10 <sup>0</sup>	p ≻.500	
CR	32	0	p ≻.200	
ARS	20	$1.5 \times 10^{0}$	P - 200	

. .

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 107

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability.	
CFE CR	18 13	2.6x10 <sup>8</sup> 6.0x10 <sup>7</sup>	p <.025	
CFE ARS	18 19	2.6x10 <sup>8</sup> 1.4x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.200	
CR ARS	13 19	6.0x10 <sup>7</sup> 1.4x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≻.050	

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 108

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

			· · · ·
Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Anaerobes	Probability
CFE	18	4.0x10 <sup>9</sup>	
CR	10	3.2×10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500
CFE	18	4.0×10 <sup>9</sup>	
ARS	19	3.8x10 <sup>9</sup>	p ≻.500
CR	10	3.2×10 <sup>9</sup>	500
ARS	19	$3.8 \times 10^9$	p ≻.500

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 109

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>LACTOBACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

Rat	Strain	No. °of Animals	Mean No. of Lactobacillus	Probability
	CFE CR	18 11	4.2×10 <sup>8</sup> 3.1×10 <sup>7</sup>	p <.005
	CFE ARS	18 17	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup> 7.1x10 <sup>7</sup>	p <.025
·	CR . ARS	11 17	$3.1 \times 10^{7}$ 7.1 \times 10^{7}	p ≻.200

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 110

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED DIET 17

·······				
Rat St		-	ean No. of nterococcus Pr	obability
C1 C1	FE R		1.1x10 <sup>6</sup> 2.8x10 <sup>6</sup>	p >.200
	FE RS	19 20	1.1×10 <sup>6</sup> 1.5×10 <sup>6</sup>	p ≻.500
CI	R ·	13 20	2.8×10 <sup>6</sup> 1.5×10 <sup>6</sup>	p >.050

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### TABLE 111

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF E. COLI ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

 		•	•	
 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>E. coli</u>	Probability	
CFE	39	4.5×10 <sup>4</sup>	100	
CR	53	$2.3 \times 10^5$	p ≻.100	
CFE	39	$4.5 \times 10^4$	500	
ARS	16	3.2x10 <sup>4</sup>	p >.500	
CR	53	2.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	050	
ARS	16	$3.2 \times 10^4$	p >.050	

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 112

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>AEROBACTER</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

Ra	t Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Aerobacter	Probability	
	CFE	39	2.2x10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.001	
	CR	37	$2.0 \times 10^{2}$	-	
	CFE	39	2.2x10 <sup>0</sup>	<b>n</b> > 500	
	ARS	17	$1.7 \times 10^{0}$	p >.500	
	CR	37	2.0x10 <sup>2</sup>	- < 001	
	ARS	17	1.7×10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.001	

.

# Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

## TABLE 113

.

•

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF PROTEUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Proteus</u>	Probability
CFE	39	1.4x10 <sup>0</sup>	p <.001
CR	33	$5.4 \times 10^{2}$	p <.001
CFE	39	$1.4 \times 10^{0}$	0.00
ARS	15	0	p ≻.200
CR	33	$5.4 \times 10^{2}$	
ARS	15	0	p <.001

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 114

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

		·			
	Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Staphylococcus	Probability	
	CFE	40	·8.5x104	100	
•	CR	55	1.3×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.100	
	CFE	40	8.5×10 <sup>4</sup>	p <.025	
	ARS	17	3.3x10 <sup>4</sup>	p ~.025	
	CR	55	1.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	p <.001	
	ARS	° 17	$3.3 \times 10^{4}$	F .001	

# SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 115

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF <u>BACILLUS</u> ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

 /	•		•	
 Rat Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Bacillus</u>	Probability	~
CFE	40	3,2x10 <sup>3</sup>		-
CR	49	7.9x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.025	
CFE	40	3.2x10 <sup>3</sup>	p ≻.200	
ARS	17	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	F IIII	
CR	49	7.9x10 <sup>3</sup>	p <.010	
ARS	• 17	1.8x10 <sup>3</sup>	P	

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 116

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL AEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

Rat Strai	No. of n Animals	Mean No. of Total Aerobes	Probability
CFE CR	16 12	<sup>9.8×10<sup>8</sup> 2.0×10<sup>9</sup></sup>	p >.050
CFE ARS	16 15	9.8x10 <sup>8</sup> 2.5x10 <sup>8</sup>	p ≺.005
CR	12 15	2.0x10 <sup>9</sup> 2.5x10 <sup>8</sup>	p <.001

• . .

.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

#### TABLE 117

### STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF TOTAL ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

Rat St		an No. of 1 Anaerobes - P	robability
C) C1		3.3x10 <sup>9</sup> 3.6x10 <sup>9</sup>	p >.500
	·	3.3×10 <sup>9</sup> 1.2×10 <sup>9</sup>	p <.005
C) A)		3.6x10 <sup>9</sup> 1.2x10 <sup>9</sup>	p <.005

- - -

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## TABLE 118

.

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF LACTOBACILLUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

			•	•	
Ra	t Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of <u>Lactobacillus</u>	Probability	<b>-</b>
	CFE CR	12 12	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup> 4.6x10 <sup>8</sup>	p >.500	
	CFE ARS	12 14	4.2x10 <sup>8</sup> 1.2x10 <sup>8</sup>	p <.005	
	CR ARS	. 12 14	4.6×10 <sup>8</sup> 1.2×10 <sup>8</sup>	p <.005	

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

## TABLE 119

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF NUMBERS OF ENTEROCOCCUS ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS RATS FED LAB BLOX

Rat	Strain	No. of Animals	Mean No. of Enterococcus	Probability
	CFE CR	15 12	3.8×10 <sup>5</sup> 4.1×10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.500
	CFE ARS	15 17	3.8×10 <sup>5</sup> 3.0×10 <sup>5</sup>	p >.500
	CR ARS	12 17	4.1x10 <sup>5</sup> 3.0x10 <sup>5</sup>	p ≻.500

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## REFERENCES

- Annual Reports submitted under Contract NASw-517 by Schwarz BioResearch, Inc. for periods 1961-1962, 1962-1963 and 1964-1965.
- 2a. Winitz, M., Graff, J. and Seedman, D.A. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., <u>108</u>, 576 (1964).
- 2b. Winitz, M., Graff, J., Gallagher, W., Narkin, A. and Seedman, D.A. Nature, 205, 741 (1965).
- 3. Winitz, M., Adams, R.F., Seedman, D.A. and Graff, J. Fed. Proc. 25, (2, Part I), 343 March-April 1966.
- 4. Greenstein, J.P., Birnbaum, M.S., Winitz, M. and Otey, M.C. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., <u>72</u>, 396 (1957).
- Annual Report submitted by Schwarz BioResearch, Inc. under Contract NASw-517 for the period October 4, 1964 to October 4, 1965.
- 6. Hodge, J. E. J. Agric. Food Chem. 1, 928 (1953).
- 7. Adrian, J., Frangne, R., Petit, L., Godon, B. and Barbier, J. Ann. Nutrit. Aliment., <u>3</u>, (20), 257 (1966).
- 8. Richards, E. L. Biochem. J., <u>64</u>, 639 (1956).
- 9. Tarladgis, B. G., Pearson, A. M., and Dugan, L. R., Jr. J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc., <u>39</u>, 34 (1962).
- 10. Strauss, G., Falcone, G. and Nickerson, W. J. Biochemistry, 2, 543 (1963).
- 11. Adrian, J., Petit, L. and Godon, B. Compt. rend., <u>255</u>, 391 (1962).
- 12. National Research Council Publication No. 990 (1962).
- 13. Mitchell, H. H. Comp. Nutr. of Man and Domestic Animals, <u>1</u>, Academic Press (1962).

14. A manual of methods for the coagulation laboratory, 1965, Baltimore Biological Laboratory Division, B-D Laboratories, Inc.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## REFERENCES

- 15. Strauss, G., Falcone, G. and Nickerson, W. J. Biochemistry 2, 543 (1963).
- 16. Mellette, S. J. and Leone, L. A. Fed. Proc. <u>19</u>, 1045 (1960).
- 17. Barnes, R. H. and Fiala, G. J. Nutr. <u>68</u>, 603 (1959).
- 18. Matschiner, J. J. and Doisy, E. A. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. <u>109</u>, 139 (1962).
- 19. Wostmann, B. S. and Knight, P. L. J. Nutr. 87, 155 (1965).
- 20. Nath, H., Barki, V. H., Sarles, W. B. and Elvehjem, C. A. Microorganisms in the Cecal Contents of Rats Fed Various Carbohydrates and Fats. J. Bacteriol., <u>56</u>, 783-93 (1948).
- 21. Porter, J. R. and Rettger, L. F. Influence of Diet on the Distribution of Bacteria in the Stomach, Small Intestine and Cecum of the White Rat J. Infect. Dis., <u>66</u>, 104-10 (1940).
- 22. Gall, L. S., Fenton, P. F. and Cowgill, G. R. The Nutrition of the Mouse II. Effect of Diet on the Bacterial Flora of the Intestine and Cecum J. Nutr., <u>35</u>, 13-25 (1948).
- 23. Gall, L. S. and Riely, P. E. Determination of Aerobic and Anaerobic Microflora of Human Feces AMRL-TR-64-107, Oct. 1964.
- 24. Gall, L. S. The Influence of Diet on the Normal Fecal Flora of the Chimpanzee ARL-TR-65-21, Nov. 1965.
- 25. Zubrzycki, L. and Spaulding, E. N. Studies on the Stability of the Normal Human Fecal Flora J. Bacteriol. <u>83</u>, 968-74 (1962).
- 26. Graber, C. D., O'Neal, R. M. and Rabin, E. R. Effect of High Fat Diets on Intestinal Microflora and Serum Cholesterol in Rats
- 27. Finegold, S. M., Miller, A. B. and Posnick, D. J. Chemical and Bacteriological Studies Relating to <u>Bacteroides</u> <u>nigrescens</u> Bacteriol. Proc. 72 (1964).

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## REFERENCES

- 28. Rogers, C. G. and Sarles, W. B. Isolation and Identification of Enterococci From the Intestinal Tract of the Rat J. Bact. <u>88</u>, 965-73 (1964).
- 29. Snedecor, G. W. "Statistical Methods", 5th Ed. The Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa, 1956.
- 30. Almquist, I. J. Physiol. Rev. 21, 194-216 (1941).
- 31. Nightingale, G., Lockhart, E. E. and Harris, R. S. Effect of Dihydroxystearic Acid on Vitamin K Synthesis in Rats Arch. Biochem., <u>12</u>, 381-387 (1947).
- 32. Winitz, M., Adams, R. F., Seedman, D. A. and Graff, J. Regulation of Intestinal Flora Patterns with Chemical Diets Fed. Proc. (Abstracts) 25, No. 2, Part 1 (1966).

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## COST STATEMENT

## Statement of Total Cost:

	Cumulative Costs Incurred
Direct Labor Direct Materials Other Direct Charges Overhead @ 100% Direct Labor	<pre>\$ 178,573.35 121,610.07 24,358.80 178,573.35</pre>
Total Direct Costs	<b>\$</b> 503,115.57
G&A @ 15% Total Direct Costs	75,467.33
Total	<b>\$</b> 578,582.90
Gov't. Owned Equipment Fixed Fee	29,916.10 · 38,087.00
Total Billed thru 9/30/66	\$ 646,586.00

Expenditure Rate:

		(in	thousands)
		Total	Average
Period	<u># of Mos.</u>	Billing	Monthly Billing
10/4/62 12/21/62	2	¢ 1/ 1	¢ 4 7
10/4/62 - 12/31/62	3	\$ 14.1	\$ 4.7
1/1/63 - 2/28/63	2	37.1	18.5
3/1/63 - 5/31/63	3	65.3	21.8
6/1/63 - 10/ 4/63	4	47.7	11.9
10/4/63 - 3/31/64	6	92.9	15.5
4/1/64 - 9/30/64	5	72.6	14.5
10/1/64 - 9/30/65	12	154.0	12.8
10/1/65 - 9/30/66	12	162.9	13.6
	47	\$646.6	<u>\$ 13.8</u>

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 1

BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET-14 AFTER STORAGE AT 0-4 °C OR (-)6 °C FOR 12 MONTHS\*

			Body weigh	t	
Storage			Day		
<u>condition</u>	0	7	14	21	24
			g/rat		
Fresh diet	55.8+1.8	74.7 <u>+</u> 1.7	107.4 <u>+</u> 2.7	141.1 <u>+</u> 2.9	155.9 <u>+</u> 3.0
Refrigerated (0-4°C)	60.4 <u>+</u> 2.0	81.1 <u>+</u> 2.7	115.9 <u>+</u> 4.4	146.0+4.8	168.8 <u>+</u> 3.4
Frozen (-6°C)	5 <b>7.</b> 3 <u>+</u> 1.7	77.8 <u>+</u> 3.1	113.3 <u>+</u> 4.2	145.0 <u>+</u> 4.5	16 <b>5.9<u>+</u>5.</b> 0
Lab Blox	56.8 <u>+</u> 3.6	99.0 <u>+</u> 6.4	150.5 <u>+</u> 7.1	182.5 <u>+</u> 11.8	208.5 <u>+</u> 10.9
		D	iet consumpt:	ion	
			ml/rat/day		
Fresh diet		16.0	22.9	29.2	27.4
Refrigerated (0-4°C)		19.1	27.0	28.6	29.7
Frozen (-6°C)		18.3	25.7	27.9	28.2
Lab Blox		12.4g	19.7g	20.9g	25.6g
-		Wa	ater consumpt	tion	
•	······································		ml/rat/day	<u> </u>	
Fresh diet		6.1	14.1	17.5	17.4
Refrigerated (0-4°C)		6.5	11.9	18.9.	18.8
Frozen (-6°C)		6.3	11.2	15.2	9.2
Lab Blox		15.0	33.9	29.9	15.1

\*Eight CFE male weanling rats from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. Four rats allotted to the Lab Blox diet. For summarized data see Table 11 of the Text.

## APPENDIX

## Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

## TABLE 2

			Body weight			
roup**	0	7	Day 14	21 •	24	
			g/rat			
I	55.8 <u>+</u> 1.8	74.7 <u>+</u> 1.7	107.4 <u>+</u> 8.4	141.1 <u>+</u> 2.9	155.9 <u>+</u> 3.0	
II	54.8 <u>+</u> 0.8	70.8 <u>+</u> 1.6	101.2 <u>+</u> 2.6	136.1 <u>+</u> 3.6		
III	58.9 <u>+</u> 2.0	78.0 <u>+</u> 2.9	114.5 <u>+</u> 3.9	150.3 <u>+</u> 3.3		
IV	56.1 <u>+</u> 1.5	55.8 <u>+</u> 1.4	57.8 <u>+</u> 1.7	59.2 <u>+</u> 4.3	61.7 <u>+</u> 1.6	
v	58.8 <u>+</u> 2.0	58.5 <u>+</u> 1.8	61.2 <u>+</u> 2.3	62.6 <u>+</u> 2.0	65.6 <u>+</u> 1.9	
VI	58.1 <u>+</u> 1.3	52.6 <u>+</u> 1.2	48.7 <u>+</u> 1.3	46.0 <u>+</u> 1.2	49.2 <u>+</u> 1.5	
VII	56. <u>8+</u> 3.6	99.0 <u>+</u> 6.4	150.5 <u>+</u> 7.1	182.5 <u>+</u> 11.8	208.5 <u>+</u> 10.	
			et consumptio	o <b>n</b>		
	•	τ	ml/rat/day			
I		16.0	22.9	29.2	27.4	
II		15.3	23.3	28.3	·	
III		15.6	. 22.5	29.9		
IV		8.3	14.2	24.6	21.4	
v		4.4	15.9	18.6	11.5	
VI		5.5	11.6	9.7	14.9	
VII		12.4q	<u>19.7q</u>	20.9q	<u>25.6</u> q	
	Water consumption					
			ml/rat/day		-	
I		6.1	14.1	17.5	17.4	
II		5.4	12.4	15.7		
III		6.8	14.9	17.7		
IV		4.8	9.3	10.5	5.5	
v		3.4	7.2	9.3	3.6	
VI		4.5	7.7	8.7	2.9	
VII		15.0	33.9	29.9	15.1	

BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF

\*\*Gp I-Diet 14; Gp II-Diet14+Polymer-lg/L; Gp III-Diet14+Polymer-5g/L; Gp IV-Diet 14+A.A. after 60°C; Gp V-As Gp IV+Polymer-lg/L; Gp VI-As Gp IV minus Trypt.; Gp VII-Lab Blox.

summarized data see Table 13 of the text.

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 3

## BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED HEAT TREATED CODELID DIET-14 FROM WHICH SELECTED AMINO ACIDS AND GLUCOSE WERE REMOVED PRIOR TO HEATING<sup>+</sup>

		Boo	ly weight	
a †			Day	
<u>Group</u> ‡	0	7	14	21
			g/rat	( - )
I	66.4 <u>+</u> 2.0	84.4 <u>+</u> 2.4	119.7 <u>+</u> 4.2	$150.3 \pm 4.6^{(7)}$
II	71.3 <u>+</u> 3.6	57.7 <u>+</u> 2.8	54.6 <u>+</u> 3.0	$55.5+1.9^{(4)}$
III	69.9 <u>+</u> 3.3	65.9 <u>+</u> 2.8 .	78.4 <u>+</u> 2.9	$\epsilon_{1.9+3.4}^{(7)}$
IV	67.9 <u>+</u> 3.0	68.1 <u>+</u> 3.8	85.4 <u>+</u> 3.5	95.0 <u>+</u> 4.8 <sup>(7)</sup>
v	64.6 <u>+</u> 2.9	68.4 <u>+</u> 3.1	88.3 <u>+</u> 3.7	95.8 <u>+</u> 5.3 <sup>(6)</sup>
VI	65.6 <u>+</u> 2.5	77.0 <u>+</u> 3.0	101.1 <u>+</u> 3.2	116.7 <u>+</u> 5.9(7)
VII	70.6 <u>+</u> 2.6	76.1 <u>+</u> 2.4	100.6 <u>+</u> 2.8	122.1+2.7(7)
VIII	69.1 <u>+</u> 2.3	85.7 <u>+</u> 3.6	119.3 <u>+</u> 4.6	152.4 <u>+</u> 5.1 <sup>(7)</sup>
IX	58.4 <u>+</u> 1.6	109.0 <u>+</u> 1.8	158.0 <u>+</u> 5.9	205.0 <u>+</u> 5.2 <sup>(5)</sup>
· ·				

(continued)

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 3 (continued)

<u>Group</u> ‡	Diet	consumpt	ion	Wate	r consum	ption
	7	Day 14	21	7	 14	21
	······································	ml/rat/da			ml/rat/d	the second reason in the second se
I	20.0	22.8	27.8	8.5	10.7	14.8
II	12.4	8.1	9.3	7.1	7.7	16.9
III	11.6	15.3	12.1	7.8	7.2	15.1
IV	12.9	16.3	19.6	10.0	14.5	21.1
v	12.9	16.0	19.6	9.2	11.7	19.9
VI	15.0	18.2	18.0	7.1	9.4	17.4
VII	14.0	16.8	24.9	9.5	10.0	13.3
VIII	16.7	21.6	24.2	10.1	11.5	17.9
IX	15.5g	20.3g	<b>21.</b> 0g	13.3	22.0	24.5

\*Seven CFE male weanling littermates started on each test diet. Housed 1 or 2 per wire bottomed cage. For summarized data see Table 15 of the text.

IGp I - Diet-14 fresh; Gp II - Diet-14 - 60°C - 6 days; Gp III as II minus Trypt. and Glyc.; Gp IV as III minus Hist.; Gp V - as IV minus Arg.; Gp VI - as V minus Lys. and MSG; Gp VII as II minus glucose; Gp VIII - diet-14 + Glyc-glucose rkn mix; Gp IX - Lab Blox. Those ingredients excluded from the diet prior to heating were added in appropriate amounts to complete the diet after the 6 day heat phase.

\*Mean value <u>+</u> standard error for 7 rats unless otherwise noted. Numbers in brackets represent survivors. All deaths occurred during third week of experiment.

\*\*Mean value + standard error for 5 rats.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 4

## BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED HEAT TREATED CODELID DIET-14 FROM WHICH SELECTED AMINO ACIDS AND CARBOHYDRATES WERE REMOVED PRIOR TO HEATING<sup>+</sup>

	Body weight						
+			Day				
<u>Group</u> <sup>‡</sup>	0	7	14	21			
		g/rat					
I	59.7 <u>+</u> 1.4*	83.3 <u>+</u> 1.5	117.4 <u>+</u> 2.9	141.1 <u>+</u> 4.3			
II	61.3 <u>+</u> 1.6	53.9 <u>+</u> 1.8	51.0 <u>+</u> 2.9	50.7 <u>+</u> 3.5			
III	62.3 <u>+</u> 1.2	58.7 <u>+</u> 1.8	59.1 <u>+</u> 1.8	44.3 <u>+</u> 2.2**			
IV	61.4 <u>+</u> 2.6	80.0 <u>+</u> 3.1	107.6+3.2	133.3 <u>+</u> 4.3			
<b>V</b>	61.3 <u>+</u> 2.0	83.3 <u>+</u> 2.3	110.7 <u>+</u> 2.5	134.7 <u>+</u> 2.3			
VI	59.7 <u>+</u> 1.8	103.3 <u>+</u> 3.7	144.6+3.6	179.4 <u>+</u> 3.4			
	•	Diet com	nsumption				
		ml/ra	t/day	·			
I		17.6	42.4	29.9			
II		12.2	5.4	8.5			
III		11.2	12.7	10.8			
IV		18.0	22.9	27.4			
v		12.0	17.8	21.0			
VI		<b>16.</b> 6g	18.7g	19.69			
		Water co	nsumption				
		ml/rat,					
I		7.9	14.4	12.0			
II		5.7	7.2	8.2			
III		9.4	14.9	15.9			
IV		6.7	14.6	17.2			
V		7.6	11.3	16.9			
VI		12.6	24.7	30.9			

\*Seven CFE måle weanling rats started on each test diet. Housed 1 or 2 per wire bottomed cage. For summarized data, see Table 16 of the text.

+Gp I - Diet-14 fresh; Gp II - Diet-14 - 60°C - 6 days; Gp III - as II minus trypt.; Gp IV - as II minus carbohydrate; Gp V - as Gp I + Glyc-glucose rkn mix (prolonged heat); Gp VI - Lab Blox. Those ingredients excluded from the diet prior to heating were added in appropriate amounts to complete the diet after the 6 day heat phase.

\*Mean  $\pm$  standard error for 7 rats unless otherwise noted. \*\*Mean  $\pm$  standard error for 5 rats.

## Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

APPENDIX

TABLE 5

BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET 14 SUPPLEMENTED WITH HEATED AND NON-HEATED AMINO ACID MIXTURES<sup>+</sup>

		POG	DOUL WEIGHT	
		Dz	Day	
	0	7	14	20
		g/rat	rat	
	77.8+3.0*	107.1+2.2	123.1+2.1	136.5+2.7
Glyc.Glucose mix	70.1±3.0	94.6+3.2	111.3+3.4	124.4+4.1
Gp 2 heated	$74.6\pm 2.8$	103.0±3.5	112.0±3.0	131.6+2.4
	76.9+2.5	103.9+2.3	117.5±2.5	131.1+2.8
	70.9±2.4	93.3 <u>+</u> 3.0	108.5±2.9	121.3 <u>+</u> 3.4**
Arg.Hist.LysGlucose mix	77.1±1.8	100.5±1.6	121.3+2.2	136.3+2.5
As Gp 6 heated	80.6+2.9	104.4±3.4	117.0±4.7	131.1±5.2
Arg.Hist.Lys.Gly.Glucose mix	78.1 <u>+</u> 2.9	97.6 <u>+</u> 3.9	113.044.9	124.1+5.8
As Gp 8 heated	78.3±2.9	102.5±2.2	119.5±2.3	134.6 <u>+</u> 2.5
	75.0±3.4	123.5+3.1	$142.6 \pm 3.5$	160.4+3.9

(continued)

APPENDIX

## \*Mean value $\pm$ standard error for 8 rats unless otherwise noted. 17.5 16.4 19.0 22.9 17.1 14.1 one rattdied during 21.5 17.1 15 20.1 20 consumption see test diet. ml/rat/day For summarized data, 6 days at 60°C. 11.9 10.3 10.4 12.8 11.0 12.6 13.2 19.2 23.1 Day 12 4 each Water 7.4 6.9 7.5 8.1 0.0 11.3 8.7 16.8 8°5 8.5 t t rats allotted 7 rats; (continued) supplements were heated for Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. for 21.89 27.0 22.0 25.6 21.8 25.0 22.6 22.7 23.7 20 22 + standard error S consumpt i.on Eight CFE female weanling of experiment. TABLE ml/rat/dav 18.2g Table 20 of the text. 19. B Day 24.6 21.7 16.8 20.5 19.6 19.8 20.7 19.2 4 Diet 18.9g 18.6 20.0 15.6 17.5 18.2 18.4 20.7 18.4 18.2 \*\*Mean value ‡Amino acid third week Group 0

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 6

## BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET-14 KEPT AT THREE DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES AND CONTAINING THREE DIFFERENT "ANTI-BROWNING"AGENTS<sup>4</sup>

Group‡	Body weight						
		l	Day				
	0	7	14	21			
		đ١	/rat				
I	62.2 <u>+</u> 3.3*	79.0 <u>+</u> 3.9	107.2 <u>+</u> 5.3	$129.8 \pm 6.2$ (6)			
II	612 <u>+</u> 3.9	<b>73.</b> 2 <u>+</u> 3.6	105.2 <u>+</u> 5.8	$131.2 \pm 6.7$ (6)			
III	61.7 <u>+</u> 3.4	72.8 <u>+</u> 3.3	108.7 <u>+</u> 4.2	$139.2 \pm 6.4$ (6)			
IV	57.7 <u>+</u> 2.2	67.8 <u>+</u> 2.2	88.8 <u>+</u> 2.0	$112.3 \pm 3.5$ (6)			
v	56.5 <u>+</u> 1.8	48.5 <u>+</u> 1.6	49.3 <u>+</u> 2.3	49.3(4)			
VI	53.7 <u>+</u> 3.4	47.7 <u>+</u> 2.9	46.0 <u>+</u> 2.9	50.3(4)			
VII	56.2 <u>+</u> 2.6	47.7 <u>+</u> 2.4	47.3 <u>+</u> 2.0	44.8(4)			
VIII	54.4 <u>+</u> 2.9	47.7 <u>+</u> 2.2	47.5 <u>+</u> 2.2	46.3(4)			
IX	58.0 <u>+</u> 2.3**	41.4 <u>+</u> 2.5	41.0 <sup>(2)</sup>	40.0(1)			
x	58.0 <u>+</u> 2.3**	49.2 <u>+</u> 2.1	40.0 <sup>(2)</sup>	(0)			
XI	55.2 <u>+</u> 1.8	45.7 <u>+</u> 1.3	42.2+5.4	<u>    (</u> 0)			
XII	60.5 <u>+</u> 3.1	49.8 <u>+</u> 3.0	47.3(3)	(0)			
XIII	65.0 <u>+</u> 3.1**	100.2+5.0	152.2+7.4	194.6 <u>+</u> 5.3 <sup>(5)</sup>			

(continued)

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 6 (continued)

+ Group+	Diet	consump	tion	Water	consump	tion	
		Day			Day		
	7	14	21	7	14	21	
		ml/rat/d	ay	m	l/rat/da	У	
I	12.4	23.4	32.7	8.7	11.4	14.1	
II	12.4	21.5	32.0	9.0	12.0	15.2	
III	13.9	20.4	32.3	8.0	11.0	14.2	
IV	13.6	18.1	29.6	5.7	7.1	7.7	
V	8.3	13.0	14.4	7.0	6.2	6.1	
VI	9.2	14.4	16.6	5.1	6.4	6.5	
VII	9.0	11.0	13.3	6.1	7.5	8.1	
VIII	11.5	14.9	18.2	4.9	8.3	3.6	
IX	8.0	11.9		5.8	11.3		
х	8.0	7.4		6.8	10.7	·	
XI	7.1	11.6		7.7	8.5		
XII	2.9	9.1		7.1	7.6	· <del></del>	
XIII	14.6	23.3	21.2	16.1	30.1	33,9	

<sup>+</sup>Five or six CFE male weanling rats started on each test diet. Housed 1 or 2 per wire bottomed cage. For summarized data see Table 22 of the text.

FTemperature: 0-4°C (45 days) Gps I-IV; 37°C (45 days)
Gps V-VIII; 60°C (6 days) Gps IX-XII. Additive: NoneGps I, V, IX; Glutathione - Gps II, VI, X; Bunte SaltGps III, VII, XI; Homocysteine thiolactone - Gps IV,
VIII, XII; Lab Blox - Gp XIII.

\*Mean + standard error for 6 rats unless otherwise noted.

\*\*Mean value + standard error for 5 rats. Numbers in brackets represent survivors.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

(continued)

APPENDIX

# TABLE 7

EODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH GRADED LEVELS OF ETHYL CYSTEINATE.HCL\*

	•									• .
		27		136.6±5.4	138.0+5.0	159.5+3.7	151.544.3	155.9±5.2	181.0 <u>+</u> 5.9	
τ		20		111.0±4.7	111.6±4.2	128.6±3.5	125.3 <u>+</u> 4.0	126.7 <u>+</u> 4.4	146.9+5.5	
Body weight	Day	13	g/rat	84.4+3.8	84.8+3.3	98.1+2.9	96.2±3.3	95.7+3.4	110.9+4.8	
		9		59.3+3.0	.60.5±2.5	66.6+2.2	66.3+2.6	65.8+3.0	73.6+3.5	
		0		43.1+2.4‡	44.9+2.2	44.4+1.6	43.6+1.7	43.8+2.2	46.0+2.0	
	-	E.C. level <sup>+</sup>	g/L	0.55	2.43	1	1.22	2.43	1	•
		Test diet		Diet 16	Diet 16	Diet 17	Diet 17	Diet 17	Lab Blox	
		Group		н	II	III	ΓΛ	· A	ΓΛ	

•				Body weight	sight	
				Dav	V	
Group	Test diet	E.C. level <sup>+</sup>	35	42	49	56
		g/L		g/rat	at	
н	Diet 16	0.55	161.8+6.4	185.9±11.3	200.7+7.0	217.0±7.3
II	Diet 16	2.43	159.2 <u>+</u> 6.3	187:6± 6.8	207.0+6.5	226.5+6.6
III	Diet 17	1	184.3+3.5	209.3+ 3.4	224.7+4.8	240.3+4.7
N	Diet 17	1.22	172.644.8	195.0± 5.3	222.4±5.7	233.3 <u>+</u> 4.6
Λ	Diet 17	2.43	177.2±5.6	207.2± 5.8	222.6+8.0	234.4+9.2
ΓΛ	Lab Blox	-	$212.4\pm6.9$	231.4± 7.3	241.347.4	266.6 <u>+</u> 6.5
				(cor	(continued)	
				•		

APPENDIX

TABLE 7 (continued)

216.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

APPENDIX

TABLE 7 (continued)

				Ц	Diet cor	consumption	u	
Group	Test diet	E.C. level <sup>+</sup> g/L	9	13	Day 20 ml/rat	Day 20 27 ml/rat/day	35	42
н	Diet 16	0.55	14.0	19.3	25.3	28.1	32.1	32.4
ΤT	Diet 16	2.43	12.9	19.9	24.7	20.9	29.1	29.9
III	Diet 17	1 1	15.0	20.5	27.9	36.1	35.2	41.0
IV	Diet 17	1.22	14.5	21.5	25.7	28.2	33.4	30.8
Λ	Diet 17	2.43	14.3	20.8	27.4	27.9	34.5	33.1
ΓΛ	Lab Blox	9	11.0g	14.59	16.8g	19.69	20 <b>.</b> 2g	19.7g
				Wa			u	
					ml/rat/	:/day		
н	Diet 16	0.55	13.8	16.8	18.6	20:3	16.7	16.8
II	Diet 16	2.43	13.3	14.1	16.4	17.0	16.3	15.8
III	Diet 17	1 1	12.8	16.5	21.7	23.0	21.9	27.7
IV	Diet 17	1.22	13.6	16.7	22.I	23.4	22.3	22.5
Δ	Diet 17	2.43	12.7	16.3	20.6	24.5	23.3	20.4
ΛI	Lab Blox	1	17.5	23.7	27.5	32.2	34.9	29.6
*Twelv mates summa	*Twelve CDF male mates allotted to summarized data,	weanling rats fr to each treatment , see Table 26 of	th th	identified Housed 2 p e text.	lit er w	ters of ire bott	of 9-11 litt bottomed cage	litter- cage. For
+Ethyl	<sup>+</sup> Ethyl Cysteinate	nate.HCl.						
tMean va cept as 42-10, GD IV	follo day 49 day 35	lard error. Gp Iday 3 56-6. Gp 42, 49, an	All -9, 4 II6	ues 3, 4 20 c Gp	culate nd 56- 27-11 -day 3	for Gp 35-10	12 animals 12 animals 12, 49 a 12, 49 ar	ls ex- 35 and 9 and 56-7. and 56-7.
Gp VI-	5	, 49 and 5	•		<b>1</b>			

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

rats. % of body weight see ო rats 12 weeks of age (week 9 of experiment)
for: Group I - 5 rats; Group II - 3 rats; over the entire 9 week experimental period, 0.98 0.94 0.93 0.84 0.91 0.87 ł Kidneys CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH GRADED LEVELS OF ETHYL CYSTEINATE\* - 4 rats and Group VI RATS FED 2.0 2.1  $2^{\circ}_{\circ}2$ 2.4 2.1 2.4 AVERAGE SIZE OF LIVERS AND KIDNEYS EXCISED FROM Б of body weight 5.63 4°69 4.56 5.23 5.31 4.43 rats; Group V Liver APPENDIX ω TABLE ४ 12.9 13.4 12°3 10.7 10.7 12.7 g - 7 Group IV obtained CDF male represent the average E.C. Level 0.55 J/mb 2.43 2.43 1.22 | 1 Group III - 5 rats; For individual data removed from • Test Diet and 7 Lab Blox 10 16 17 17 Diet 17 Diet Diet Diet Diet ဖ \*Organs Values Tables Group нц III PH Lγ н >

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

}	SCHWAI	RZ	BJ	IOR	ESEAI	ксн, Г і		NC.	•		I		I						Λ D	nnı ece	ual emb	Re er	epc 19
							Lab Blox			•		5.00	4.98	4.09	3.91	5.30		• .			4.66		•
								2.43	rht	4.13	5.00	5 <b>.</b> 31	3.48	3.36	5.26	5, 35	4.27				4.56		
					17		17		Jy weight			4.26	4.14	5.24	5.11	5.44	4.53	4.33	5.04	3.14	4.58		
					16 OR 1				of body	4.10		4.92	4.66	5.30	5.46	5.44	5.28	5.08			5.03		
							16	2.43	%	4.58	4.69	5.17	4.91	5.90	5,85	5.16	-				5.18		
					CODELID DIET , CYSTEINATE*	ize		0.55		4.59		4.73	5.28	5.11	5.17	5.40	4.89	5.56			5.09	littermates	
	ND IX	<b>о</b>			RATS FED CC 5 OF ETHYL (	Liver S	Lab Blox					11.8	13.0	15.0	10.8	12.3					12.6	9-11	
	APPEND IX	TABLE			FROM LEVELS			2.43		9.2	11.3	13.9	6.4	в <b>.</b> 0	14.0	11.6	0.0				10.4	itters of	
					EXC ISED GRADED		17	1.22	grams			10.7	9.1	11.9	11.1	12.3	10.7	10.4	11.3	7.2	10.5	~1	
					OF LIVERS   WITH (			0	đ	9.3		12.5	11.1	13.4	13.7	14.7	12.1	12.9			12.5	from identified	
					SIZE OF L		16	2.43		8.2	9.8	12.2	11.5	13.1	12.4	13.2					11.5	s from i	
					ι Ω			0.55		9.6		10.4	9.5	11.6	12.3	13.4	11.7	12.4			11.4	ing rats	ı
							Diet	E.C. level qm/L	eeks	ŧ	/	C	α				б				١×	*CDF male weanling rats	

.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

.

219.

	16 OR 17		17 Lab Blox	0 1.22 2.43	of body weight	0.88 0.76	0.7 0.93	0.94 0.76 1.03 0.93	0.97 0.82 0.87 0.92	0.95 0.97 0.88 0.91	1.04 0.97 0.82 0.79	1.00 1.02 0.97 0.81	0.87 0.85 0.81	0.83 0.92	1.03	0.74	
	o DIET rE*		16	2.43	%	0.95	0.96	1.02	0.94	0.99	1.08	0.86				-	
-	ED CODELID DIET CYSTEINATE*	ze		0.55		1.15		1.09	1.06	0.88	0.84	0.93	0.92	0.99			
APPENDIX TABLE 10	년 년 서	Kidney Si	Lab Blox			-		2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5					ر د
TABLE	SED FROM RATS LEVELS OF ETH			2.43		1.7	2.1	2.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7				с с
	н		17	1.22	grams			1.9	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.7	5
	OF KIDNEYS EXC WITH GRADED			0	ĝ	2.0		2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1			د د
	SIZE OF K W		16	2.43		1.7	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2					۲ ر
	IS			0.55		2.4		2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2			с с С
		-	Diet	level gm	Weeks on Exp't.	٢		a	0				6				*

i.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

51.9±2.0<sup>†</sup> 74.6±3.1 | 105.7±4.4 | 138.9±5.7 | 168.9±7.4 | 180.6±8.6 | 203.7±10.0 | 213.1±9.4 220.0+7.9 214.3+5.5 49 139.043.3 166.244.5 181.746.7 206.547.3 72.7+3.0 104.6+3.2 130.1+3.2 162.5+2.7 183.3+5.8 192.6+6.5 42 35 Body weight 23 g/rat Day 21 74.5±1.8 107.5±2.7 14 51.0+2.3 51.5<u>+</u>1.8 0 Menadione Thioether ng/L ഗ 15 ഗ Test Diet ¥ Diet 16 (-)Vit. Diet 16 Diet 16

# BODY WEIGHTS OF CFE RATS FED GRADED LEVELS OF MENADIONE THIOETHER WITH CODELID DIET 16<sup>+</sup>

APPENDIX

TABLE 11

221.

Annual Report December 1966

(continued)

APPENDIX

per wire bottomed Calculated for 10 rats, days 0-35; 7 rats. 43.9 40.8 39.4 21.0 20.2 20.5 40 <sup>+</sup>Ten CFE male rats 24 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 lit-35.6 37.4 25.5 37.1 22.4 22.1 42 39.6 34.6 37.2 18.3 15.6 17.7 35 S Water consumption 2 Diet consumption Housed For summarized data see Table 28 of the text. ml/rat/day ml/rat/day 35.0 13.7 34.9 33.4 11.8 10.5 28 Day termates allotted to each dietary treatment. TABLE 11 (continued) 18.7 31.4 30.0 30.7 14.3 15.4 21 27.0 28.0 15.4 29.1 14.5 15.4 J, standard error. rats, day 49. 22.2 21.9 23.5 12.2 11.1 11.0 Menadione Thioether mg/L 15 ഗ 15 ŝ ഗ ហ + +Mean value + s day 42 and 4 r М (-) Vit. K Test Diet 16 Diet 16 Diet 16 cage. Diet 16 (-)Vit. Diet 16 Diet 16 Diet

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

## Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

## APPENDIX.

## TABLE 12

## SIZE OF LIVERS FROM CFE RATS FED MENADIONE-THIOETHER WITH CODELID DIET 16\*

			Liver	Size +		
Test Diet	16	16	16 (-)Vit.K	16	16	16 (-)Vit.K
Menadione Thioether Conc. mg/L	5	15	. 5	5	15	5
Weeks on Exp't	······································	grams	******	% of	body w	eight
	8.7	·11.2	10.3	3.88	4.60	4.31
7	7.0	8.8	8.2	3.91	3.80	4.29
	10.6	12.7	10.4	4.09	5.38	4.65
	9.0	9.8	8.3	4.37	4.41	4.0
8	9.6	11.1	10.4	4.05	4.10	3.87
•. ,	11.8	8.4	10.8	4.04	3.93	4.54
	10.9	9.8	11.0	5.34	3.75	4.62
	11,6	13.2	11.8	4.60	4.58	4.90
9	12.0	13.2	13.3	4.72	5.95	5.47
			12.6			4.83
x	10.1	10.9	10.7	4.33	4.5	4.55
*CFE male rats 2 littermates al CFE male rats 0 of the Appendix	lotted t of simil	o each d	dietary tre	eatment.	For da	ta on

-

Schwarz BioResearch, inc.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 13

## SIZE OF KIDNEYS FROM CFE RATS FED MENADIONE THIOETHER WITH CODELID DIET 16\*

			Kidney	Size	· .	
Test Diet	16	16 (	16 (-)Vit.K	16	16	16 (-)Vit.K
Menadione Thioether Conc. mg/L	5	15	5	5	15	5
Weeks on Exp't		grams		% of	body w	eight
	2.1	2.3	2.2	0.94	0.95	0.92
7	1.7	2.2	1.9	0.95	0.95	0.99
	2.4	2.6	2.5	0.93	1.10	1.12
₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	2.0	2.6	1.9	0.97	1.17	0.92
8	2.2	2.4	2.5	.0.93	0.89	0.93
•••	2.3	2.0	2.1	0.79	0.93	0.88
***************************************	1.8	1.6	2.5	0.88	0.61	1.05
9	2.4	2.8	2.5	0.95	0.97	1.04
	2.1	2.4	2.4	0.83	1.08	0.99
·			2.9			1.11
x	2.1	2.3	2.3	0.91	<b>0.</b> 96	0.99
*CFE male rats littermates al CFE male rats of the Appendi	lotted to of simil	o each di	ietary tre	atment.	For da	ta on

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 14

## BODY WEIGHT OF CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH OR WITHOUT VITAMIN K\*

			Boc	dy weight	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Dietary				Day		
Treatment	0	7	14	21	28	35
				g/rat		
Diet-16	64.5 <u>+</u> 2.5**	92.5 <u>+</u> 3.7	128.3+4.8	162.1 <u>+</u> 6.1	187.1 <u>+</u> 9.5***	207.8 <u>+</u> 21.7 <sup>‡</sup>
Diet-16 (-)Vit.K	67.7 <u>+</u> 2.3	96.8 <u>+</u> 3.2	134.4+3.2	169.3 <u>+</u> 3.7	196.5 <u>+</u> 4.3	235.2 <u>+</u> 5.7 <sup>+</sup>
Diet-17	63.4+2.0	99.8 <u>+</u> 2.8	135.2+4.2	164.2 <u>+</u> 6.4	186.3 <u>+</u> 8.8	209.2 <u>+</u> 12.0 <sup>+</sup>
Diet-17 (-)Vit.K	64.7 <u>+</u> 2.0	98.7 <u>+</u> 2.6	135.6+2.8	163.8+4.4	193.8+4.9	228.0 <u>+</u> 8.3 <sup>+</sup>
Lab Blox	64.7 <u>+</u> 2.3	110.9+3.4	161.8+4.4	192.3 <u>+</u> 5.4	240.5 <u>+</u> 5.0	246.0 <u>+</u> 5.2

(continued)

## SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

Dietary		Die	t consumptio	n	
Treatment		m	1/rat/day		
	. 7	14	21	28	35
Diet-16	17.3	25.6	27.6	29.5	28.2
Diet-16 (-)Vit.K	18.5	26.2	26.5	31.9	32.6
Diet-17	18.8	26.1	28.5	29.5	34.2
Diet-17 (-)Vit.K	17.3	26.3	29.1	29.4	33.7
Lab Blox	13.7gm	20.5gm	20.8gm	20.7gm	<b>21.</b> 0gm
			er consumpti	on	
<b>D</b> <sup>1</sup> + <b>D</b> <sup>2</sup>			l/rat/day		•
Diet-16	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.6	12.3
Diet-16 (-)Vit.K	10.9	13.3	13.5	12.8	16.3
Diet-17	11.3	13.3	11.0	13.7	17.9
Diet-17 (-)Vit.K	11.5	11.9	11.0	9.2	13.0
Lab Blox	21.0	27.8	27.0	24.8	28.4

TABLE 14 (continued)

\*Twelve CFE rats 25 days of age from identified litter of 9-11 littermates allotted to each treatment. Housed 2 per cage. For summarized data see Table 30 of the text.

\*\*Mean value + standard error for 12 rats unless otherwise noted.

\*\*\*Calculated for 10 rats.

+Calculated for 6 rats.

<sup>‡</sup>Calculated for 4 rats.

# SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 15

## SIZE OF LIVERS EXCISED FROM CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH OR WITHOUT MENADIONE\*

Test Diet	,	<i>~</i>	,		20		•	
Menadione Level mg/L	2.0	0.0	2.0	7 0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Wks. on Exp't		gı	rams		% 0	f body	weight	5
4	7.1				4.13			
	8.5				5.31			
	10.6	8.3	10.8	8.6	4.69	3.49	4.66	4.08
	9.3	10.3	8.2	9.4	4.87	4.64	5.58	4.80
	9.0	7.9	10.3	9.2	4.09	4.18	4.36	4.44
5	11.2	8.6	11.3	9.4	5.02	4.08	4.67	4.10
	9.2	9.1	11.4	10.6	4.74	4.10	5.73	4.38
	12.8	7.8	11.6	9.9	5.20	4.02	5.18	4.63
	11.0	10.3	10.4	12.4	4.83	4.17	4.56	4.6]
	7.0	11.6	8.8	12.3	4.07	4.85	5.83	5.10
		12.8	15.0	15.0		5.52	6.02	6.38
		13.0	12.9	12.3		5.22	6.17	5.87
		14.8	15.9	13.9		5.64	6.05	6.23
		18.0	13.9	15.8		6.41°	6.62	6.35
x	9.6	11.0	11.7	11.5	4.7	4.7	5.5	5.1

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 16

## SIZE OF KIDNEYS EXCISED FROM CFE RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 OR 17 WITH OR WITHOUT MENADIONE\*

Test Diet Menadione	$\frac{16}{2.0}$	0.0	$\frac{1}{2.0}$	2.0.0	$\frac{16}{20}$	<u> </u>	$\frac{17}{2.0}$	0.0
Level mg/L			L. • Q	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Wks. on Exp't		gr	ams		%	of body	v weight	
4	2.0				1.16			
	2.2				1.38			
	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.3	0.93	1.05	0.95	1.0
	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.0	1.15	0.99	1.02	1.C
	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.18	1.06	1.02	1.0
	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	0.99	1.09	0.99	0.9
5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.08	0.95	1.11	0.8
	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.2
	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	0.92	1.05	1.05	0.8
	1.9	2.4	1.5	2:4	1.10	1.00	0.99	1.0
		2.3	2.3	2.3		0.99	0.99	0.9
		2.8	2.8	2.3		1.12	1.12	1.1
		2.8	2.8	2.3		1.07	1.07	1.0
		3.2	3.2	2.6		1.14	1.14	1.0
x	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.09	1.04	1.04	1.0

~	DUNWAA	.4 DIV	RESEARCH,	INC.			······································	Annua Decemb	Report Per 1966
					35	170.8±3.5***	161.8 <sup>±</sup> 3.7***	206.8+3.9***	
			E		28	141.8±2.2	134.3±2.7	181.8±3.4	(continued)
		•	CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET OR WITHOUT VITAMIN K*	Weight	Day 21	118.3±2.3	111.1 <sup>±</sup> 2.3	151.9±2.8	
	APPENDIX	TABLE 17		Body	- 14 - 1	gm/rat 92.8 <sup>±</sup> 2.1	86.6±1.6	118.5±2.3	
			BODY WEIGHT OF 16 WITH		6	68.6±1.7	65.3±1.3	83.0±1.5	
					0	48.8±1.4**	49.0±1.1	50.4±1.1	
	•				Dietary Treatment	Diet 16	Diet 16 (-)Vit.K	Lab Blox	

\$ 1 Annual Report December 1966

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 17 (continued)

Dietary		Diet consumption						
Treatment	7	14	21	28	35			
			ml/rat/day					
Diet-16	18.0	22.2	27.1	28.1	33.8			
Diet-16 (-)Vit.K	17.2	22.5	25.7	22.9	32.6			
Lab Blox	12.0	16.0	18.2	20.3	20.9			
		Wa	ter consumpt	ion				
4 			ml/rat/day		`			
Diet-16	15.9	23.7	26.1	30.4	18.6			
Diet-16 (-)Vit.K	14.8	22.8	24.1	30.3	17.9			
Lab Blox	18.6	27.8	28.3	36.2	33.7			

\*Twelve CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Ten rats allotted to the Lab Blox group. For summarized data, see Table 32 of the text.

\*\*Mean value <u>+</u> standard error. Calculated for 12 rats. \*\*\*Calculated for 6 rats.

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 18

SIZE OF LIVERS EXCISED FROM CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET 16 WITH OR WITHOUT MENADIONE\*

		Liver Size				
Test Diet		16	Lab Blox	16	I	ab Blox
Menadione Level mg/L	2.0	0.0		2.0	0.0	
Weeks on Exp't	**********	grams		% 0	f body we	eight
	6.4	6.4	8.9	4.13	4.05	4.49
	7.9	7.9	11.0	4.57	5.90	5.24
	7.0	6.5	11.6	4.43	4.45	5.25
	8.0	6.6	10.7	5.03	4.37	5.19
5	7.2	6.6	11.8	4.39	4.82	5.59
	7.4	5.9	10.4	4.59	3.99	5.31
	7.1	6.3	12.2	4.10	4.12	5.02
	8.5	5.4	9.7	4.64	3.94	4.64
	7.4	7.2	11.4	4.07	6.99	5.28
	9.3	7.8	10.5	5.11	4.97	4.69
	8.2	8.9		4.80	5.20	
	9.4	7.3		5.19	4.45	
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	7 0	<b>C D</b>		h 50		
x	7.8	6.9	10.7	4.59	4.77	5.07

littermates allotted to each dietary treatment.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

		APP	ENDIX			
		TAB	LE 19			
SIZE CODE		EYS EXCIS 16 WITH	SED FROM OR WITHO	CDF RATS UT MENAD	FED IONE*	
and an address of a submanification of the submanification of the submanification of the submanification of the	•*************************************	•	Kidn	ney Size		
Test Diet	]	L6 L	ab Blox	16	[	Lab Blox
Monadione Level mg/L	2.0	0.0		2.0	0.0	
Weeks on Exp't		grams	•	% of	body wet	lght
5	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.4\\ 1.7\\ 1.7\\ 1.6\\ 1.5\\ 1.5\\ 1.8\\ 1.7\\ 1.8\\ 1.7\\ 1.8\\ 1.7\\ 1.8\end{array} $	1.5 $1.4$ $1.5$ $1.4$ $1.3$ $1.3$ $1.3$ $1.5$ $1.65$ $1.7$ $1.6$	1.6 1.9 2.1 1.8 2.0 1.8 2.1 1.8 1.9 1.9	0.90 0.98 1.08 1.01 0.91 0.93 0.93 0.98 0.93 0.99 0.99 0.99	0.95 1.04 0.96 0.99 1.02 0.88 0.85 0.95 0.98 0.96 0.99 0.98	0.81 0.90 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.92 0.86 0.86 0.88 0.85
x .	1.6	1.5	1.9	0.96	0.96	0.89

APPENDIX

TABLE 20

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CFE AND CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-16 OR -17+ BODY WEIGHT,

 $221.6\pm 6.2$ 170.8±4.4 239.6±7.8 185.5+4.0 211.1±3.5 292.243.7 42 149.5±3.0  $164.1\pm 3.6$ 256.7±4.6 207.5+4.1 220.3+6.7 186.7±3.1 5 120.4±10.7 183.0+3.6 194.7+3.9 134.2±3.3 236.1+3.6 158.6+2.3 20 Body weight 155.6±2.8 97.0±1.9  $168.4\pm 2.6$ 109.1±1.9 200.1+3.3 125.6±1.8 g/rat Day 21 122.8+2.0 133.2+2.8 69.4±1.5 78.5+1.4 152.6±3.5 88.4+1.4 96.0±1.6 53.0+1.0 103.2+4.4 56.9±1.2 103.4+3.4 65.1+2.4 71.4+1.2\* 73.2±1.6 35.3±1.1 33.8+0.9 73.1+1.8 34.1+0.8 Groupt III нн ЪI ΗV > н

(continued)

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

APPENDIX

22.8g 20.2q Due to 33.0 38.8 39.4 35.3 47.7 diet-17; Gp V and VI, 23.7 27.9 25.2 30.5 male rats 26-27 days 5 littermates allotted Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For 42 33. T N IV and \*Mean <u>+</u> standard error for 18 rats unless otherwise noted. 20.99 18.9q 24.0 38.5 28.7 42.2 36.5 20.8 21.4 24.5 37.6 32 30. Gp II, consumption Water consumption 20.69 16.49 Gp I, III and V represent CFE rats; 36.5 26.1 47.3 44.5 19.4 20.3 19.9 30.4 20.7 all from identified litters of 9-11 28 (A. R. Schmidt) and II, diet-16; Gp III and IV, 24 ml/rat/day ml/rat/day TABLE 20 (continued) see Table 34 of the text. Day 18.0g 13.79 Diet 21.4 21.6 29.6 23.0 28.3 22.3 18.3 24.0 20.9 27.1 2 18 Fischer each dietary treatment. 20.3g .4.2g 14.5 26.6 16.3 16.0 25.6 14.8 14.9 20.3 14.2 13.5 m represent Fischer rats. Eighteen CFE and summarized data 12.9g 69 4.8 6.9 16.6 12.0 19.1 12.5 **4**.8 5.4 4.7 5.1 F н Diet: Gp Lab-Blox. ‡strain: of age, Groupt VI tanoxo to III III ЧV PH н Н 1 N H >

SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

rats day 7 through 28, 11 day 35, 8 day 42; Gp III--15 rats day

death or sacrifice:

35 and 14 day

28, day

16 day and 10

28, 13 day

42

Gp I--13 rats day 35, 10 day 42; Gp II--16

42; Gp IV--20 rats day 0 through day 21 11 day 42; Gp V and VI 13 rats day 35

234

## APPENDIX

## TABLE 21

BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIET-16 SUPPLEMENTED WITH MENADIONE-THIOETHER, OXYGENATED FAT MIX AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE\*

		·	Body weig	ht	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Diet supplement**	0	<u>·</u>	Day 14	21	28	
pret buyprement			q/rat	21	28	
None	59.6 <u>+</u> 2.8 <sup>+</sup>	<b>75.0<u>+</u>2.</b> 8	94.7 <u>+</u> 4.0	125.7 <u>+</u> 4.9	143.3 <u>+</u> 6.1	
E.C.	56.7 <u>+</u> 2.4	74.8 <u>+</u> 2.9	95.1 <u>+</u> 4.5	119.8+5.9	138.0+5.7	
Thioether	56.3 <u>+</u> 2.5	74.6 <u>+</u> 3.0	96.6 <u>+</u> 3.3		143.8+4.9	
Oxid. fat mix	58.4 <u>+</u> 1.9	73.8+2.5	97.4+3.3	123.5+4.1		
Oxid. fat mix + E.C.	54.7 <u>+</u> 2.4	73.5 <u>+</u> 2.6	96.3 <u>+</u> 3.4	 122.0 <u>+</u> 3.5	 140.2 <u>+</u> 4.5‡	
Oxid. fat mix + thioether	58.1 <u>+</u> 3.1	75.7 <u>+</u> 3.0	97.7 <u>+</u> 3.6	122.6 <u>+</u> 5.2	143.7 <u>+</u> 5.3	
	Diet consumption					
			ml/rat/da	У	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
None		23,5	25.2	29.6	32.8	
E.C.		21.6	25.0	28.1	33.8	
Thioether		22.0	25.7	28.6	32.9	
Oxid. fat mix		23.0	27.7	28.7	33.6	
Oxid. fat mix + E.	с.	21.8	25.7	28.8	34.3	
Oxid. fat mix + thioether		22.1	26.9	28.7	30.2	
	Water consumption					
	ml/rat/day					
None		13.2	18.0	24.5	16.0	
E.C.		10.0	13.4	19.2	16.0	
Thioether		11.2	13.5	17.4.	16.6	
Oxid. fat mix		9.4	12.9	20.3	14.4	
Oxid. fat mix + E.	с.	13.1	15.4	25.9	17.9	
Oxid. fat mix + Thioether	-	10.7	16.2	25.3	21.1	

\*Experimental period 28 days. Ten CDF males 30 days of age allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For summarized data, see Table 38 of the text.

\*\*E.C. - Ethyl cysteinate 2.42 gm/L; Thioether - Menadione thioether 5.5 mg/L; Oxidized fat mix 5.03 gm to replace normal fat mix.

\*Mean value + standard error.

‡Calculated for 9 animals.

TABLE 22

SIZE OF LIVERS EXCISED FROM RATS FED CODELID DIETS CONTAINING MENADIONE-THIOETHER, OXYGENATED FAT MIX AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE-HCL<sup>+</sup>

					Diet	Variable	ole						
Ethyl Cysteinate.HCl g/L		0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55
Menadione-thioether mg/L	1/fr	1	1	5 <b>.</b> 5	1	1	5.5	1	1 1	5.5	. 1	1	5.5
Fat mix	g/L	5.03	5.03	5.03	1	1	 	5.03	5.03	5.03	1	ł	1
Oxygenated fat mix	q/L	1	1	1	5.03	5.03	5.03			-	5.03	5.03	5.03
Weeks on Experiment							Liver	Size					
				grams	ıms				%	of body	y weight	ht	
		7.1	6.7	7.2	5.4	4.6	6.0	4.49	4.75	4.39	4.35	4.22	4.17
4		6.1	5.8	8.1	6.4	. 6. 7	5.7	4.18	5.09	5.19	4.85	4.65	4.71
		7.4	7.2	6.3	6.0	7.8	6.2	4.30	4.59	4.17	3.89	4.43	4.49
5		9.0	9.6	6.9	7.7	5.5	8.4	5.17	4.66	4.26	4.38	3.48	4.72
		7.0	7.7	7.3	8.4	ບ <b>ູ</b>	8.5	4.07	4.48	3.80	3.89	3.35	4.01
9		9.0	6.3	6.1	7.6	7.7	9.0	4.36	4.29	4.04	3.88	3.89	4.15
8			7.0				8.7		3.76				3.72
	7	11.8	11.7	9 <b>.</b> 8	12.1	6.7	11.0	5.04	4.64	4.21	5.43	3.49	4.74
	н ,	11.4	9.7	10.7	10.0	5.8	10.7	5.33	3.79	4.69	4.27	2.89	4.63
6				6.9	9.3	8.1	9.6			3.22	4.03	3.93	4.42
				10.5	10.1					4.30	4.65		

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

Ы	
ē	
E	
d d	

# TABLE 23

THICETHER SIZE OF KIDNEYS EXCISED FROM RATS FED CODELID DIETS CONTAINING MENADIONE.

				Diet	Variable	ble						
Ethyl Cysteinate HCl g/L	0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55	0.55	2.42	0.55
Menadione-thioether $mg/L$	1	1	5.5		1	5.5	1	1	5.5	ł	! 	5.5
Fat mix g/L	5.03	5.03	5.03	1	ļ	1	5.03	5.03	5.03	[ 	1	1
Oxygenated fat mix $g/L$	1		1	5.03	5.03	5.03	1	1	1	5.03	5.03	5.03
Weeks on Experiment						Kidnev	v Size					
			grams	ms				%	of body	<u>y</u> weight	ht	
	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.01	0.99	1.10	0.97	1.01	0.90
4	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.89	1.05	1.15	0.98	1.11	0.91
L	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	0.93	0.96	0.93	0.78	0.91	1.01
n	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	0.92	0.83	0.99	0.91	0.95	0.90
·	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	0.81	0.93	0.89	0.79	0.85	0.80
٥	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.87	0.88	0.79	0.87	0.85	0.63
ω		1.9				1.8		1.02				0.77
	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.4	2.1	06.0	0.87	0.86	0.99	0.73	0.91
	2.1	1.9	() 	2.0	1.6	2.0	0.98	0.74	0.92	0.85	0.80	0.87
ىر			1.6	1.8	1.6	2.0			0.75	0.78	0.78	0.92
			2.1	1.9					0.86	0.88		

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

### APPENDIX

### TABLE 24

### BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17 WITH OR WITHOUT ETHYL LINOLEATE AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL<sup>+</sup>

				- •		****	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			······································	Body we	ight		-
Group <sup>‡</sup>	0	7	14	Day 21	28	35	42
	· ·	±					44
I	52.1 <u>+</u> 2.5	<sup>+</sup> 71.3 <u>+</u> 2.4	97.9 <u>+</u> 2.5	123.0 <u>+</u> 3.3	145.9 <u>+</u> 4.2	165.9+3.7	178.1 <u>+</u> 3.9*
II							164.0+5.8
III	48.0 <u>+</u> 2.5	65.4 <u>+</u> 3.2	91.8 <u>+</u> 3.2	118.3 <u>+</u> 4.0			195.5+5.9
IV	49.1 <u>+</u> 1.5	67.6 <u>+</u> 3.0	90.9 <u>+</u> 3.4	116.2 <u>+</u> 3.5	138.5 <u>+</u> 4.5		174.7 <u>+</u> 4.9
			I	Diet consum	uption		
				ml/rat/da			
I		12.7	20.6	24.1	29.4	30.8	30.2*
II		11.0	22.1	22.7	28.6**	28.7	33.4
. III		14.0	23.6	28.4	32.6	34.9	35.8
IV		15.0	20.8	26.8	36.8	32.6	31.5
			V	Vater consu			
•				ml/rat/d	lay		
I		8.2	17.4	22.2	26.2	19.9	20.2*
II		9.6	20.9	28.1	26.6**	22.4	16.1
III		9.6	19.2	25.6	26.6	21.0	15.7
IV		9.3	19.0	24.7	26.8	13.8	

<sup>+</sup>Fifteen CDF rats 33 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 1 or 2 per wire bottomed cage. Unless otherwise noted values represent 14 rats. For summarized data, see Table 40 of the text.

<sup>‡</sup>Gp I--Diet-17; Gp II--Diet-17 minus E.L.; Gp III--Diet-17 minus E.C.; Gp IV--Diet-17 minus (E.L. + E.C.).

 $\ddagger$ Mean <u>+</u> standard error for 14 rats unless otherwise noted.

\*Mean value for 9 rats.

\*\*Mean value for 13 rats.

# TABLE 25

# SIZE OF LIVERS EXCISED FROM RATS FED CODELID DIET-17 WITH AND WITHOUT ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL AND ETHYL LINOLEATE\*

CHW	varz 1	310 Rest		1	, IN	С.															<del>.</del>				ed 1
			17- (ET. + EC		4.0	4.3	3 <b>.</b> 8	4.1	4.5	з <b>.</b> в	•	4.8	4.6					6°7	4 • 6	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.4	treatment. Housed
		DIET-17 LINOLEATE*	17-EC	f hodv	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	•	3.9	3.6	3 <b>°</b> 2					5.1	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.9	4.8	4°3	
			17-ET		5.2	5.4	4.5	4.9	4.7	3 <b>°</b> 8	•	4.3	5.2	5.2	4.1	5.1	4.8							4.7	each dietary
		Ϋ́́	size		4.9	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.0		4.0	3.7	4.7		•									4.4	uo
APPENDIX	TABLE 25	ED FROM RATS FED CYSTEINATE·HCL AN	17-(ET. + EC)		7.8	7.7	6.4	8.4	8.2	5.2	7.9	9.1	8.5					9.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	11.4	11.3	ອ ເມ	e were started
	-	S EXCIS ETHYL	17-EC	grams	6.9	7.7	9.2	9.5	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.4	6.8					13.0	11.4	11.3	10.6	12.1	11.7	9 <b>.</b> 5	s of ag
		ZE OF LIVERS AND WITHOUT	17-51.		10.0	8 <b>.</b> 3	7.5	7.3	8.4	5.5	7.7	9.4	11.1	8° 8	7.5	11.0	9.3							8.6	s 33 day:
		ANE	1 17		8.6	5 <b>.</b> 0	7.5	8.8	9.6		7.8	8.4	8.0				-							8.2	rat
		HTIW IS	104 J.0+**	1 10			9												•	ω				×	*Fifteen CDF male

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

Ethyl Cysteinate HCl. 1 - Ethyl Linoleate; E.C. or 2 per wire bottomed cage. \*\*E.L.

# TABLE 25A

SCHWAR	Z BIORES	SEA	NR0 T	CH,	INC.					1							T							. –
			17-(EL + EC)	eight		0.89	0.78	0.92	0.95	ω.	0.90	1.07					0.88	0.89	0.93	0.94	0.91	06.0	•	nent. Housed
	DIET-17 LINOLEATE*		17-EC	of body w n 92	• •	0.82	0.75	0.91	0.94	•	0.85	0.73					0.91	0.88	0.89	0.87	0.88	0.90	1 .	ry treatment
	CODELID D ETHYL LI		17-EL	0 83	•	0.96	1.01	0.73	0.97	0.86	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.94	0.97	0.89							0.94	dietary
	FED AND	N		1.09	•	0.98	0.91	0.89		0.83	0.87	0.93		· · · · ·									0.93	on each
APPENDIX TABLE 25A	FROM RATS TEINATE·HCL	Ж	7-(EL + EC)	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	•	1.7	1.7	2.0					1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.8	were started
	ЕХСІ ГНҮЬ		17-EC 1	grams 1.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.4					2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	of age
	, KIDNE		17-EL	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.7			. *				1.7	s 33 days
	SIZE OF KIDNEYS WITH AND WITHOUT E'		17	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7		1 <b>.</b> 6	2.0	1.7											1.7	rats
	LIM		diet**	WEEKS ON EXP. L.								2			-				ω				×	*Fifteen CDF male

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

- Ethyl Cysteinate.HCl.

\*\*EL - Ethyl Linoleate; E.C.

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### APPENDIX

### TABLE 26

### BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17 WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ANTIOXIDANTS<sup>+</sup>

•			I	Body weight		
-L				Day		
Group	0	7	14	21	28	35
	•			g/rat		•
I	<b>117.</b> 3 <u>+</u> 3.0*	142.8+3.7	171.7 <u>+</u> 4.2	198.1 <u>+</u> 4.2	221.8 <u>+</u> 4.1	242.3 <u>+</u> 4.8
II	113.7 <u>+</u> 3.2	138.7 <u>+</u> 3.3	162.2 <u>+</u> 4.8	175.6 <u>+</u> 6.1**	177.8 <u>+</u> 9.7**	181.6 <u>+</u> 12.8**
III	111.4 <u>+</u> 3.2	135.0+4.1	161.7 <u>+</u> 4.6	181.3 <u>+</u> 5.4**	*197.9 <u>+</u> 8.9**	*209.5 <u>+</u> 12.1***
~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			et consumptio	on	
			T	ml/rat/day		
I		26.1	31.1	• 33.4	38.4	33.3
II		25.5	30.0	29.6**	33.4**	25.4**
III		26.7	31.0	31.7***	38.8***	44.3***
				er consumpti	on	
			ו	ml/rat/day		·
I.		15.4	20.0	29.7	31.6	20.3
II		17.2	21.2	32.3**	41.2**	29。1**
III		14.0	20.2	32.1***	46.7***	25.7***

<sup>+</sup>Ten CDF male rats 51 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottommed cage. For summarized data, see Table 42 of the text.

FGp I--Diet-17; Gp II--Diet-17 + Ascorbic Acid and α-tocopherol acetate; Gp III--Diet-17 + Ascorbic Acid + α-tocopherol acetate minus ethyl linoleate.

\*Mean + standard error for ten rats unless otherwise noted.

\*\*Mean value for 9 rats - 21st day; 8 rats 28th day and 7 rats 35th day. \*\*\*Mean value for 9 rats - 21st day; 7 rats 28th day and 6 rats 35th day.

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### APPENDIX

### TABLE 27

### SIZE OF KIDNEYS AND LIVERS EXCISED FROM CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17 WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPLEMENTARY ANTIOXIDANTS\*

Test diet**			Kidney size	9		Liver size	
		grams	% of body		grams	% of body	weight
17		12.6	4.4		2.2	0.77	
		12.5	4.3		2.4 ,	0.82	
		10.8	3.8		2.3	0.80	
•		11.2	4.3		2.2	0.85	
		10.8	4.2	******	1.7	0.66	
		12.1	4.2		2.2	0.76	
		12.0	4.4		2.0	0.73	
		11.8	4.4		1.8	0.67	
		12.7	4.9		2.2	0.84	
· · ·	<b></b>	12.2	4.5		2.2	0.80	
	<u>x</u>	11.9	4.3		2.1	0.77	
17 + Antioxidants		7.9	3.6		1.9	0.87	
	-	11.2	4.8		2.1	0.90	
		12.2	4.3		2.2	0.78	
	x	10.4	4.2		2.1	0.85	
17 + Antioxidants		6.8	3.7		1.6	0.87	
minus E.L.		10.5	4.2		2.1	0.84	
		11.7	5.1		2.1	0.92	
	x	9.7	4.3		1.9	0.88	

\*CDF male rats were 51 days of age at start of experiment. Specimens were obtained only when the rats were sacrificed for blood samplings (seventh week of experiment). For details see Table 26 of the Appendix.

\*\*Antioxidants - Ascorbic acid and a-tocopherol acetate; E.L. - ethyl linoleate.

### SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

### APPENDIX

### TABLE 28

### BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CODELID DIET-17 CONTAINING DIFFERENT LEVELS OF VITAMIN A, VITAMIN E, ASCORBIC ACID AND ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL<sup>+</sup>

<u>Group</u> ‡			Body weigh	t	
	· · · ·		Day ·		
	0	7	14	. 21	28
			g/rat		
I	89.9 <u>+</u> 6.1*	112.8 <u>+</u> 5.2	140.4 <u>+</u> 5.8	173.4 <u>+</u> 5.2	184.2+9.2**
II	83.4 <u>+</u> 5.8	106.4 <u>+</u> 8.2	134.5 <u>+</u> 8.2	158.9 <u>+</u> 6.4	168.0 <u>+</u> 8.9**
III	84.4 <u>+</u> 4.7	112.7 <u>+</u> 4.6	135.6 <u>+</u> 5.8	159.1 <u>+</u> 6.3	179.5 <u>+</u> 9.5**
IV	87.3 <u>+</u> 3.1	115.3 <u>+</u> 2.9	143.3 <u>+</u> 3.6	169.5 <u>+</u> 4.5	187.7 <u>+</u> 4.7***
v	86.5 <u>+</u> 3.3	111.3 <u>+</u> 4.3	136.5 <u>+</u> 5.4	162.1 <u>+</u> 6.1	177.5 <u>+</u> 8.4**
VI	89.1 <u>+</u> 4.3	117.8 <u>+</u> 4.4	142.6 <u>+</u> 5.5	164.4 <u>+</u> 5.9	184.6 <u>+</u> 5.5***
VII	78.5 <u>+</u> 5.0	98.8 <u>+</u> 4.6	124.6 <u>+</u> 5.3	146.4 <u>+</u> 3.9	169.9 <u>+</u> 4.1***
VIII	81.2 <u>+</u> 2.6	110.1 <u>+</u> 3.3	140.6 <u>+</u> 3.7	164.6 <u>+</u> 3.7	184.0 <u>+</u> 6.3***

(continued)

### APPEND IX

### TABLE 28 (continued)

<u>Group</u> ‡	D	iet cons	sumption	<u>n</u>		Water d	consump	tion
		Da	ay			1	Day .	
	7	14	21	28	7	14	21	28
		ml/ra	at/day			ml,	/rat/day	Z
I	19.1	38.9	36.5	32.4	6.2	15.8	12.9	13.5
II	22.6	33.6	33.6	34.9	7.8	13.7	14.7	14.1
III	22.7	33.0	32.7	32.0	6.0	17.0	15.8	13.1
IV	22.4	33.2	35.4	32.2	7.2	17.0	17.3	14.9
v	21.3	33.5	34.9	31.4	6.8	18.9	16.2	13.5
VI	23.0	31.7	35.4	36.1	7.3	14.2	14.6	15.5
VII	20.8	29.5	34.4	32.5	7.5	15.5	12.8	15.4
VIII	20.6	34.7	34.4	33.7	6.8	17.5	19.0	14.8

<sup>+</sup>Eight CDF male rats 40-42 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates started on each test diet. For summarized data, see Table 44 of the text.

I - 50mg/L Vit. E; Gp II - 500mg/L Vit. C; Gp III -Vit. A-free; Gp IV as I minus Vit. A; Gp V as II minus Vit. A; Gp VI - as III with 50mg Vit. E and 500mg/L Vit. C; Gp VII - Vit. E 50mg/L; Vit. C - 500mg/L minus Ethyl Cysteinate·HCl; Gp VIII - as VII minus Vit. A.

\*Mean value <u>+</u> standard error for 8 rats unless otherwise noted.

\*\*Mean value <u>+</u> standard error for 6 rats.
\*\*\*Mean value <u>+</u> standard error for 7 rats.

										Dec	ember
		07	C.F.	244.3***	245.3	205.5	208.8	167.0	136.8	143.5	
FED ILATION <sup>+</sup>		C V	1	221.8**	214.0±7.5	199.348.1	186.3+5.4	170.8**	127.7+12.4	115.7 <u>+</u> 14.7	
DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF CDF RATS FED CONTAINING VARIOUS ADDITIVES RELATED TO BLOOD COAGULATION <sup>+</sup>		35	2	<b>196.2<u>+</u>6.9</b>	$196.8 \pm 6.9$	184.0+8.0	173.7±5.8	151.3+15.4	131.5+10.2	114.5 <u>+</u> 10.4	(continued)
NSUMPTION C RELATED TO	Body weight	<u>ту</u> 28	g/rat	183.8+4.8	181.3+3.7	161.4±5.1	155.5+6.6	131.1 <u>+</u> 9.9	137.6±7.2	112.9 <u>+</u> 5.7	
AND WATER CO S ADDITIVES	Body w	Day		167.3±5.2	160.0 <u>+</u> 4.4	143.9±5.0	135.6±5.8	124.1 <u>+</u> 7.3	123.8±6.1	104.E <u>+</u> 3.7	
NSÚMPTION / NING VARIOUS		14		132.1+5.4	129.9+4.4	$113.9\pm 3.5$	108.146.0	105.8+4.6	101.0±5.2	87.3 <u>+</u> 3.1	
		<u> </u>		101.1±5.1	96.4±5.2	65.5+2.7	62.8+4.7	83.1 <u>+</u> 3.5	78.6 <u>+</u> 4.0	68.4 <u>+</u> 2.4	
BODY WEIGHT, CODELID DIET-17		0		71.4+4.9*	70.3±1.9	61.3 <u>+</u> 1.7	60.8 <u>+</u> 3.1	68.0+3.6	61.1+3.6	52.6 <u>+</u> 2.6	
	Groupt			н	II	III	IV	Δ	IV	IIV	•

TABLE 29

245.

SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC.

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

			A	APPENDIX			
			TABLE 2	29 (continued)	led)		
Groupt			Ω	iet	consumption		
	<u> </u>	14	21	Day 28	35	67	70
				ml/rat,	/day		
н	20.1	24.7	29.0	26.8	29.1	30.0**	44.7***
ΤI	20.5	24.9	25.7	28.6	27.0	27.3	28.6
III	18.7	20.5	28.4	24.7	32.2	31.0	27.9
IV	18.0	21.7	25.3	27.6	28.6	25.3	31.1
Λ	18.0	21.2	23.7	24.2	24.0	24.5**	21.2
ΓΛ	16.2	19.8	24.0	25.5	21.1	18.0	17.6
ΛII	16.9	18.3	18.3	21.7	16.3	18.8	22.1
Group+			Wa	Water consumption ml/rat/day	umption /day		
н	16.3	18.9	23.2	19.4	15.1	16.0**	19.0***
II	16.3	21.3	24.8	20.4	19.9	18.6	18.8
III	15.3	18.4	25.9	20.8	19.6	19.3	15.0
ΛI	13.3	16.9	24.4	20.2	17.1	16.0	16.0
Λ	12.7	15.9	22.3	16.8	15.6	17.3**	15.4
IV	16.4	17.4	24.0	17.6	13.9	14.4	14.6
VII	13.4	16.3	22.3	17.1	14.4	17.2	19.0
+ Eight wire	11 071	~	of age or summa	started on rized data.	each test see Table	diet. e 46 of	Housed 2 per the text
‡Gp I- Diet- minus menad	<pre>#Gp IDiet-17; Gp IIDiet-17 Diet-17 w Diethylcystinate.HCl minus E.C. w H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; Gp VIDiet menadione-thioether.</pre>	; Gp II) thylcystin 1202; Gp 7 bether.	Diet-17 wi nate·HC1; ( VIDiet-1	th mena Gp IV 7 <u>v</u> 2x	sodi . Gp	diphosp 202; Gp IDiet-	ce; Gp III -Diet-17 <u>w</u> H202 and
*Mean days of 4	*Mean value <u>+</u> s days unless ot of 4 animals p	standard e otherwise n per group	ЯΟ	8 rats, 0. ata on the	0-28 days e 49th day	and for 6 represent	rats 35-42 s mean value

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

246.

u M \*\*\*Mean value of

rats. rats.

\*\*Mean value of

## SCHWARZ BIO RESEARCH, INC.

### APPENDIX

### TABLE 30

### BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION OF RATS FED CODELID DIETS WITH OR WITHOUT OXIDIZED ETHYL CYSTEINATE HCL\*

		······································					
•				Body weic	Jht		
		·		Day			
<u>Test diet</u>	<u> </u>	7	14	21	28	35	42
	**			g/rat			· ,
Diet-16	39.3 <u>+</u> 1.4	53.1 <u>+</u> 1.2	71.2 <u>+</u> 0.9	96.7 <u>+</u> 1.7	120.9 <u>+</u> 1.8	146.9 <u>+</u> 2.2	161.5 <u>+</u> 1.9
Diet-17	37.8 <u>+</u> 1.8	58.5 <u>+</u> 1.8	81.0 <u>+</u> 2.2	105.8 <u>+</u> 2.8	133.7 <u>+</u> 2.8	158.3 <u>+</u> 5.1	177.2 <u>+</u> 5.0
Diet-17\w oxid.E.C.	40.8 <u>+</u> 1.5	60.6 <u>+</u> 1.4	81.9 <u>+</u> 1.6	108.8 <u>+</u> 3.9	135.3 <u>+</u> 4.2	157.9 <u>+</u> 4.0	173.6 <u>+</u> 5.0
			]	Diet consum			
				ml/rat/da	ау		
Diet-16		16.2	19.3	23.3	26.7	29.9	31.7
Diet-17		15.3	21.2	26.5	28.5	28.8	29.5
Diet-17 <u>w</u> oxid.E.C.		14.4	18.9	25.4	27.4	28.7	32.2
· .			1	Water consu			
				ml/rat/d	lay		
Diet-16		5.8	17.5	20.1	16.3	20.1	24.2
Diet-17		6.5	19.2	20.1	18.1	19.9	21.1

21.7

19.8

19.4

18.5

\*Ten CDF male rats 30 days of age from identified litters of 9-11 littermates allotted to each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. For summarized data, see Table 48 of the text.

17.9

\*\*Mean  $\pm$  standard error for ten rats.

5.7

Diet-17 w

oxid.E.C.

С Ш \*Ten CDF male rats 30 days of age were started on each dietary treatment. 3.35 2.73 3.39 3.19 3.52 3.87 4.61 weight 7-Oxid. FED CODELID DIETS % of body WITH OR WITHOUT OXIDIZED ETHYL CYSTEINATE.HCL\* 4.26 3.83 3.45 3.72 3.96 5.34 3.17 5 3.64 3.76 4.24 3.16 3.95 3.38 3.80 4.17 3.62 3.87 ပ SIZE OF LIVERS EXCISED FROM RATS Liver Size 17-0xid. E.C. APPENDIX TABLE 31 6.67 6.5 8.9 7.0 5.9 6.0 5.7 grams Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. 8.13 8.7 10.2 8.2 7.9 7.7 6.1 7.32 7.0 5.4 9.5 7.8 7.7 7.4 8.2 6.2 7.7 5 Weeks on exp't Test diet 10 5 თ |X|

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

### J ш \*Ten CDF male rats 30 days of age were started on each dietary treatment. Housed 2 per wire bottomed cage. 1.12 1.09 0.74 0.95 0.80 0.77 0.91 17-Oxid. of body weight SIZE OF KIDNEYS EXCISED FROM RATS FED CODELID DIETS WITH OR WITHOUT OXIDIZED ETHYL CYSTEINATE.HCL\* 1.03 0.79 0.74 0.74 0.90 1.05 1.04 5 % 0.92 1.13 0.71 0.96 0.94 0.97 0.97 0.92 0.93 0.75 16 Б. С Kidney Size 32 APPENDIX .72 1.6 1.9 ч. 1 2.1 9 ഗ 17-Oxid. TABLE 4 grams 83 2.0 1.8 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.7 . 81 ৩ 1.6 1.4 1.9 2.1 2.0 1.6 2.1 2.0 16 on exp't Test diet 10 5 σ IX Weeks

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

179.1±3.6\*\* 165.8+4.6\*\* 179.9±2.0\*\* SCHWARZ BIORESEARCH, INC. 49  $138.1\pm1.7$  161.9 $\pm2.9*$ 164.8+4.6\* 145.9±3.6\* 42 BODY WEIGHT, DIET CONSUMPTION AND WATER CONSUMPTION 134.8+3.5 154.8+3.9 35 OF FISCHER RATS FED VITAMIN K-FREE DIETS+  $95.9\pm1.7$  119.3 $\pm1.9$ 1.15.0+4.3 134.8+2.7 Body weight 28 g/rat Dav е С APPENDIX 95.5±2.0 110.5+2.5 TABLE 21 37.3<u>+</u>0.7<sup>‡</sup> 49.9<u>+</u>1.1 72.1<u>+</u>1.4 85.3±1.7 68.8±1.5 4 50.7±1.5 58.7±1.3

ション

C

Test Diet

35.5±1.2

Diet-16,

K-free

Diet-16

35.3+0.9

Diet-17,

K-free

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

(continued)

APPENDIX

as a state of the second second second

		TABI	TABLE 33 (continued)	tinued)			
			Diet	1 9	ion***		
Test Diet	L	14	21	Day 28	35	4.2	94
				ml/rat/day		1	
Diet-16	12.7	21.9	24.8	29.0	30.7	31.4	33.2
Diet-16, K-free	13.2	20.3	24.1	28.4	31.6	25.3	32.9
Diet-17, K-free	15.0	22.8	28.9	35.0	34.3	32.8	30.7
			Water	r consumption	tion		
			ມ				
Diet-16	8.1	14.1	14.8	17.5	18.2	12.6	10.6
Diet-16, K-free	7.2	12.6	15.6	17.0	13.0	12.9	14.1
Diet-17, K-free	7.6	12.8	15.0	17.9	17.0	13.2	15.1
<sup>+</sup> Twelve mal days of ag Housed 2 p the text.	ี ย	Fischer rats (A. R. Sch from identified litters wire bottomed cage. F		Inc. rted ummar	, Madison, on each te ized data	Madison, Wisconsin) each test diet. ed data see Table	25 36 <b>of</b>
‡ <sub>Mean +</sub> sta	andard	error for 12	rats	unless othe	otherwise noted	:ed.	
*Mean <u>+</u> sta	standard er	error for 10	O rats.				
**Mean <u>+</u> sta	ndarđ	error for 8	rats.				

Contract NASw-517 Annual Report December 1966

\*\*\*Spillage was not measured in this experiment.